ENGINEERING SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT made as of 10 23, 2016, between the LEXINGTON-FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT, an urban county government of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to KRS Chapter 67A ("OWNER") and STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. with offices located at 1525 Bull Lea Road, suite 100, Lexington, KY 40511 ("CONSULTANT"). OWNER intends to proceed with the Engineering Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements as described in the attached EXHIBIT A, RFP #58-2015 Request for Proposal (RFP) for Professional Engineering Services (the "PROJECT"). The CONSULTANT shall perform professional engineering services and deliverables as described in EXHIBIT A which include customary master planning, civil, electrical, mechanical, water quality and sanitary engineering services as related to providing the deliverables specific to this agreement-that will assist the OWNER in successfully implementing the PROJECT and complying with any requirements which are related to the Consent Decree entered in a case styled United States & Commonwealth of Kentucky v. Lexington Fayette Urban County Government, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, Civil Action No. 5:06-cv-386-KSF (the "CONSENT DECREE"). The services are hereinafter referred to as the PROJECT. The primary goal of the PROJECT is to provide the OWNER with the technical support necessary to successfully meet the Remedial Measure Plan (RMP) obligations and deadlines of the CONSENT DECREE. OWNER and CONSULTANT in consideration of their mutual covenants herein agree in respect of the performance of professional engineering services by CONSULTANT and the payment for those services by OWNER as set forth below.

CONSULTANT shall provide professional consulting services for OWNER in all phases of the PROJECT to which this Agreement applies, serve as OWNER'S professional engineering representative for the PROJECT as set forth below and shall give professional consultation and advice to OWNER during the performance of services hereunder.

SECTION 1 - BASIC SERVICES OF CONSULTANT

1.1. General

CONSULTANT shall perform professional services as hereinafter stated that include customary civil, structural, mechanical, electrical and sanitary engineering services incidental thereto.

1.2. Incorporated Documents

The following documents are incorporated by reference as part of this Agreement:

- 1. The **CONSENT DECREE**, as may be amended, including all appendices.
- 2. **EXHIBIT A** RFP #58-2015 Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Professional Engineering Services (Including Addendums).
- 3. **EXHIBIT B** Certificate of Insurance
- 4. **EXHIBIT C** Proposal of Engineering Services and Related Matters (the **CONSULTANT's** response to RFP #58-2015).

5. **EXHIBIT D** – Further Description of Basic Engineering Services and Related Matters

To the extent of any conflict among the provisions of these documents and/or this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall control, followed by the provisions of **EXHIBIT A and then EXHIBIT D**, and then **EXHIBIT C**.

1.3 Project Phase

A complete description of the duties and responsibilities of the **CONSULTANT** are as indicated in **EXHIBIT A**, RFP #58-2015 Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Professional Engineering Services and **EXHIBIT C** Proposal of Engineering Services and Related Matters. After written authorization to proceed from the **OWNER**, **CONSULTANT** shall:

- 1.3.1. Notify the **OWNER** in writing of its authorized representative who shall act as Project Engineer and liaison representative between the **CONSULTANT** and the **OWNER**. **OWNER** has the right to approve the Project Engineer, or any change thereto, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.3.2. The CONSULTANT must perform all duties necessary to fully complete the deliverables as further described in attached EXHIBIT A RFP #58-2015 Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Professional Engineering Services, attached EXHIBIT C Proposal of Engineering Services and Related Matters, and EXHIBIT D Further Description of Basic Engineering Services and Related Matters unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties.
- 1.3.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide written documentation of all meetings and be responsible for incorporating all comments and changes resulting therefrom in final work product.
- 1.3.4. The CONSULTANT shall submit five (5) copies (hardcover) of all initial draft final work products for this PROJECT unless otherwise described in Exhibit A. The copies of the initial draft final reports are submitted for review and comment by the OWNER, and should be presented in person to the OWNER.
- 1.3.5. After the OWNER'S detailed review, the CONSULTANT will revise the initial draft final for all work products for this PROJECT, and the CONSULTANT shall submit five (5) copies (hardcover) unless otherwise described in Exhibit A. One electronic copy of the all work products for this PROJECT, including all appendices, shall be provided and prepared in such a manner that it can readily be converted to a quick-link accessible form for the OWNER'S Website. The OWNER shall have ten (10) business days within which to accept or deny each such final draft. If is denied, the OWNER shall provide a detailed explanation in writing for the basis of such denial. Once the OWNER accepts the draft as final, a total of ten (10) final copies (hardcover) are required in addition to an electronic copy unless otherwise described in Exhibit A.
- 1.3.6 Immediately notify **OWNER** of any delay in the delivery of a work product or deliverable, regardless of cause. Give written notice to **OWNER** within five (5) business days whenever **CONSULTANT** observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of **CONSULTANT'S** services, or any defect in the work of Contractor(s).

SECTION 2 - EXTRA WORK BY CONSULTANT

- 2.1. The OWNER may desire to have the CONSULTANT perform work or render services in connection with this PROJECT other than provided by the expressed intent of this Agreement. Such work shall be considered as Extra Work, subject to a change order, supplemental to this Agreement, setting forth the character and scope thereof and the compensation therefore. Work under such change order shall not proceed until the OWNER gives written authorization. Should the OWNER find it desirable to have previously satisfactorily completed and accepted plans or parts thereof revised, the CONSULTANT shall make such revisions as directed, in writing, by the OWNER. This work shall be considered as Extra Work and shall be paid as such.
- 2.2. All Extra Work is subject to prior written authorization of **OWNER** and necessary appropriations made by the Urban County Council.

SECTION 3 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

OWNER shall:

- 3.1. Provide criteria and information as to **OWNER'S** requirements for the **PROJECT**, including design objectives and constraints, space, capacity and performance requirements, flexibility and expandability, and any budgetary limitations.
- 3.2. Assist CONSULTANT by placing at his disposal available information pertinent to the **PROJECT**.
- 3.3. Examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by **CONSULTANT**, and provide written approval or disapproval thereof within a reasonable time so as not to delay the services of **CONSULTANT**.
- 3.4. Designate in writing a person to act as OWNER'S representative agent with respect to the services to be rendered under this Agreement (see Section 8.1.1.). Such person shall have complete authority to transmit instructions, receive information, interpret, and define OWNER'S policies and decisions with respect to materials, equipment, elements, and systems pertinent to CONSULTANT'S services.
- 3.5. Give written notice to **CONSULTANT** whenever **OWNER** observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of **CONSULTANT'S** services, or any defect in the work of **CONSULTANT**.
- **3.6.** Furnish or direct **CONSULTANT** to provide Extra Work as stipulated in Section Two (2) of this Agreement or other services as required.

SECTION 4 - PERIOD OF SERVICES

- 4.1. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement. CONSULTANT is aware that the OWNER is subject to penalties for non-compliance with the CONSENT DECREE deadlines. See attached EXHIBIT D for the overall current PROJECT schedule.
- 4.2. The provisions of this Section Four (4) and the various rates of compensation for CONSULTANT'S services provided for elsewhere in this Agreement have been agreed to

- in anticipation of the orderly and continuous progress of the **PROJECT** through completion.
- 4.3. If a delay results from the acts of **OWNER** or another entity that is required to permit or approve the work or services, an extension of time for such delay will be considered by **OWNER**.
 - 4.3.1. If the above type of delay occurs and CONSULTANT wants an extension of time, it must, within ten (10) days from the date of the delay, apply in writing to OWNER for an extension of time for a reasonable period, which must be agreed upon by OWNER.
 - 4.3.2. If the extension of time is approved by **OWNER**, the **PROJECT** schedule shall be revised to reflect the extension. Such extension of time to the completion date shall in no way be construed to operate as a waiver on the part of **OWNER** of any of its other rights in the Agreement.
 - 4.3.3. If the above type of delay would prevent complete performance of the **PROJECT** within sixty (60) days of the time specified therein, **OWNER** shall have the option of cancelling the **PROJECT**/Final Task Order or otherwise adjusting the scope of the services or work.
 - **4.3.4.** If the parties cannot mutually agree to an extension of time or an adjustment, Section 6.5 under "DISPUTES" of this Agreement shall apply.
- 4.4. If delays result solely by reason of acts of the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall be held liable for any financial penalties incurred by the OWNER as a result of the delay, including but not limited to those assessed pursuant to the CONSENT DECREE. Section 6.5 of this Agreement (Disputes), shall apply in the event the parties cannot mutually agree upon the cause(s) associated with delays in completing PROJECT deliverables. The CONSULTANT must immediately notify the OWNER in the event of such delay, and provide the OWNER a written action plan within five (5) business days on how it will attempt to resolve the delay.

SECTION 5 - PAYMENTS TO CONSULTANT

5.1. Methods of Payment for Services of CONSULTANT.

5.1.1. For Basic Services

OWNER shall pay **CONSULTANT** a lump sum amount not to exceed:

- 1. <u>\$395,522.00</u> for the Base **PROJECT** Primary Digester Complex Improvements
- 2. <u>\$79,000.00</u> for the Additive Alternative Digester Gas Master Plan/CHP project.

5.1.2. For Extra Work

Extra Work shall be paid for by the **OWNER** on the basis of a fixed fee, the amount of which shall be determined by negotiation. The **OWNER** shall have the right to negotiate alternate methods of payment for Extra Work if the **OWNER** determines that the fixed fee basis is not feasible. In the event the **OWNER** and

the **CONSULTANT** are unable to agree upon the amount of payment for Extra Work, then the amount of such payment shall be determined pursuant to Section 6.5 (**Disputes**).

5.2. Times of Payment

5.2.1 CONSULTANT shall submit to OWNER detailed monthly statements for Basic Services and Extra Work rendered. The Statements will be based upon CONSULTANT'S estimate of the proportion of the total services actually completed at the time of billing. OWNER shall respond to CONSULTANT'S monthly statements within thirty (30) days, either denying payment or making payment.

5.3. Other Provisions Concerning Payments

- 5.3.1. In the event the Agreement is terminated by the OWNER without fault on the part of the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall be paid for the work performed or services rendered for which it has not already been paid in an amount bearing the same ratio to the total Agreement fee as the amount of work completed or partially completed and delivered to the OWNER is to the total amount of work provided for herein, as determined by mutual agreement between the OWNER and the CONSULTANT.
- 5.3.2. In the event the services of the CONSULTANT are terminated by the OWNER for fault on the part of the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall be paid reasonable value of the work performed or services rendered and delivered for which it has not already been paid, and the amount to be paid shall be determined by the OWNER.

SECTION 6 - GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

6.1. Termination

- 6.1.1. CONSULTANT may only terminate this Agreement due to OWNER'S material breach of the terms hereof which breach causes CONSULTANT to be unable to perform its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement and upon forty-five (45) days written advance notice to OWNER.
- 6.1.2. The OWNER may terminate this Agreement for cause upon seven (7) business days written advance notice to the CONSULTANT. The OWNER reserves the right to terminate the Agreement for any reason whatsoever, with or without cause, at any time upon thirty (30) days written advance notice to the CONSULTANT.

6.2. Ownership and Reuse of Documents

All documents, including raw data, reports, drawings and specifications, prepared by the **CONSULTANT** pursuant to this Agreement shall be delivered to and become the property of the **OWNER**. The **OWNER** shall have the right to reuse same without restriction or limitation, but without liability or legal exposure to **CONSULTANT**.

6.3. Legal Responsibilities and Legal Relations

- **6.3.1.** The **CONSULTANT** shall familiarize itself with and shall at all times comply with the **CONSENT DECREE** and all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations that in any manner affect the services of this Agreement.
- 6.3.2. In performing the services hereunder, the CONSULTANT and its consultants, employees, agents and representatives shall not be deemed or construed to be employees of OWNER in any manner whatsoever. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall be acting as an independent contractor. The CONSULTANT shall not hold itself out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of OWNER by reason hereof and shall not make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of OWNER. The CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any claims for wages or compensation by CONSULTANT'S employees, agents and representatives, including consultants, and shall save and hold OWNER harmless therefrom.
- **6.3.3.** The parties hereto agree that causes of actions between the parties shall be governed by applicable provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statues, and that venue of any legal action shall be a court of appropriate jurisdiction in Fayette County, Kentucky. The parties further agree that Kentucky law shall apply with respect to the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement.

6.4. Successors and Assigns

- 6.4.1. CONSULTANT binds itself and its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to this Agreement. CONSULTANT shall not assign any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of OWNER. OWNER'S consent shall not relieve the CONSULTANT of any responsibility for compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- **6.4.2.** In no event shall the CONSULTANT subcontract more than fifty percent (50%) of the work, based upon dollar value of the work.
- **6.4.3.** Nothing herein shall be construed to give any rights or benefits hereunder to anyone other than **OWNER** and **CONSULTANT**.

6.5. Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any dispute hereunder may be resolved by agreement of the **OWNER'S** Agent (Section 8.1.1) and the **CONSULTANT.** In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be submitted to the **OWNER'S** Commissioner, Department of Environmental Quality, whose decision shall be final and conclusive unless determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been fraudulent, capricious, arbitrary, or so grossly erroneous as necessarily to imply bad faith. Pending a final decision of a dispute hereunder, the

CONSULTANT shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement in accordance with the directions of the **OWNER**.

6.6. Accuracy of Consultant's Work

CONSULTANT shall be required to perform this Agreement in accordance with the degree of ordinary and reasonable skill and care usually exercised by professional engineers prevailing at the time, place and under similar conditions as the services hereunder are rendered. CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of all work, even though raw data, reports, Drawings and Specifications have been accepted by OWNER, and it shall make any necessary revisions or corrections resulting from its errors and/or omissions for no additional compensation. By submission of reports, soils and subsurface information, quantities estimates, calculations and Drawings and Specifications to OWNER, CONSULTANT has made an incontrovertible representation that the information is accurate within the appropriate standard of skill and care. Failure on the part of CONSULTANT to provide the expected level of accuracy may be grounds for OWNER to terminate this Agreement

6.7. Security Clause

The CONSULTANT certifies that he shall not at any time release or divulge any information concerning the services covered by this Agreement to any person or any public or private organization without prior approval of the OWNER unless otherwise required by law

6.8. Access to Records

The CONSULTANT and its sub-consultants shall maintain all books, documents, papers, and accounting records, and make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the Agreement period and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the Agreement for inspection by the OWNER, and copies thereof shall be furnished if requested. Failure to maintain such records for three (3) years after the date of final payment may be grounds for the OWNER to disqualify the CONSULTANT from consideration for future consultant engineering Agreements.

6.9. Risk Management Provisions, Insurance and Indemnification

6.9.1. **DEFINITIONS**

The CONSULTANT understands and agrees that the Risk Management Provisions of this Agreement define the responsibilities of the CONSULTANT to the OWNER.

As used in these Risk Management Provisions, the terms "CONSULTANT" and "OWNER" shall be defined as follows:

a. **CONSULTANT** means the consultant and its employees, agents, servants, owners, principals, licensees, assigns and subcontractors of any tier.

owner means the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents, boards, assigns, volunteers, and successors in interest.

6.9.2. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS PROVISION

- a. It is understood and agreed by the parties that CONSULTANT hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all damages to persons or property caused by or resulting from or arising out of any act or omission on the part of CONSULTANT under or in connection with this agreement and/or the provision of goods or services and the performance or failure to perform any work required thereby.
- b. CONSULTANT shall indemnify, save, hold harmless and defend OWNER from and against all liability, damages, and losses, including but not limited to, demands, claims, obligations, causes of action, judgments, penalties, fines, liens, costs, expenses, interest, defense costs and reasonable attorney's fees that are in any way incidental to or connected with, or that arise or are alleged to have arisen, directly or indirectly, from or by CONSULTANT'S performance or breach of the agreement and/or the provision of goods or services provided that:

 (a) it is attributable to personal injury, bodily injury, sickness, or death, or to injury to or destruction of property (including the loss of use resulting therefrom), or to or from the negligent acts, errors or omissions or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT; and (b) not caused solely by the active negligence or willful misconduct of OWNER.
- c. Notwithstanding, the foregoing, with respect to any professional services performed by CONSULTANT hereunder (and to the fullest extent permitted by law), CONSULTANT shall indemnify, save, hold harmless and defend OWNER from and against any and all liability, damages and losses, including but not limited to, demands, claims, obligations, causes of action, judgments, penalties, fines, liens, costs, expenses, interest, defense costs and reasonable attorney's fees, for any damage due to death or injury to any person or injury to any property (including the loss of use resulting therefrom) to the extent arising out of, pertaining to or relating to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of CONSULTANT in the performance of this agreement.
- d. In the event **OWNER** is alleged to be liable based upon the above, **CONSULTANT** shall defend such allegations and shall bear all costs, fees and expenses of such defense, including but not limited to, all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, court costs, and expert witness fees and expenses, using attorneys approved in writing by **OWNER**, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- e. These provisions shall in no way be limited by any financial responsibility or insurance requirements, and shall survive the termination of this agreement.

f. OWNER is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. CONSULTANT acknowledges and agrees that OWNER is unable to provide indemnity or otherwise save, hold harmless, or defend the CONSULTANT in any manner.

6.9.3. DAMAGES RELATED TO NONPERFORMANCE OR DELAY BY CONSULTANT

In the event that **CONSULTANT**'S delay or other nonperformance of its obligations hereunder results in the imposition of penalties against the **OWNER** pursuant to the **CONSENT DECREE**, or the **OWNER** otherwise suffers damage as a result of such delay or nonperformance, **CONSULTANT** shall be solely liable to **OWNER** for any and all such damages, including any costs and attorney's fees.

6.9.4. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The CONSULTANT understands and agrees that the CONSULTANT shall, prior to final acceptance of the CONSULTANT'S proposal and the commencement of any work; demonstrate the ability to assure compliance with the Indemnity Agreement and other provisions of this Agreement.

6.9.5. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

6.9.5.1. Required Insurance Coverage

CONSULTANT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement the following or equivalent insurance policies at no less than the limits shown below and cause its subcontractors to maintain similar insurance with limits acceptable to OWNER in order to protect OWNER against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by CONSULTANT. The cost of such insurance shall be included in any proposal:

Coverage	<u>Limits</u>
General Liability (Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01)	\$1 million per occurrence, \$2 million aggregate or \$2 million combined single limit
Commercial Automobile Liability (Insurance Services Office Form CA 0001)	combined single, \$1 million per occurrence
Professional Liability	\$1 million per occurrence, \$2 million aggregate
Worker's Compensation	Statutory
Employer's Liability	\$500,000.00

The policies above shall contain the following conditions:

- a. All Certificates of Insurance forms used by the insurance carrier shall be properly filed and approved by the Department of Insurance for the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

 OWNER shall be named as an additional insured in the General Liability Policy and Commercial Automobile Liability Policy using the Kentucky DOI approved forms.
- b. The General Liability Policy shall be primary to any insurance or self-insurance retained by **OWNER**.
- c. The General Liability Policy shall include a Products and Completed Operations endorsement or Premises and Operations Liability endorsement unless it is deemed not to apply by **OWNER**.
- d. The General Liability Policy shall include a Pollution liability and/or Environmental Casualty endorsement unless it is deemed not to apply by **OWNER**.
- e. The General Liability Policy shall have a Professional Liability endorsement (including Errors and Omissions) for any services performed pursuant to the contract, and/or a separate Professional Liability Policy shall be obtained unless it is deemed not to apply by **OWNER**.
- f. The Professional Liability policy shall be maintained for a minimum of three years beyond the completion date of the **PROJECT**, to the extent commercially available. If not commercially available, **CONSULTANT** shall notify **OWNER** and obtain similar insurance that is commercially available and acceptable to **OWNER**.
- g. OWNER shall be provided at least 30 days advance written notice via certified mail, return receipt requested, in the event any of the required policies are canceled or non-renewed.
- h. Said coverage shall be written by insurers acceptable to **OWNER** and shall be in a form acceptable to **OWNER**. Insurance placed with insurers with a rating classification of no less than Excellent (A or A-) and a financial size category of no less than VIII, as defined by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide shall be deemed automatically acceptable.

Deductibles and Self-Insured Programs

TO LEXINGTON-FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT, DIVISION OF RISK MANAGEMENT, 200 EAST MAIN STREET, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40507 NO LATER THAN A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE RESPONSE DATE. Self-insurance programs, deductibles, and self-insured retentions in insurance policies are subject to separate approval by Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government's Division of Risk Management, upon review of evidence of CONSULTANT'S financial capacity to respond to claims. Any such programs or retentions must provide OWNER with at least the same protection from liability and defense of suits as would be afforded by first-dollar insurance coverage. If CONSULTANT satisfies any portion of the insurance requirements through deductibles, self-insurance programs, or self-insured retentions, CONSULTANT agrees to provide Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, Division of

Risk Management, the following data prior to the final acceptance of bid and the commencement of any work:

- a. Latest audited financial statement, including auditor's notes.
- b. Any records of any self-insured trust fund plan or policy and related accounting statements.
- c. Actuarial funding reports or retained losses.
- d. Risk Management Manual or a description of the self-insurance and risk management program.
- e. A claim loss run summary for the previous five (5) years.
- f. Self-Insured Associations will be considered.

6.9.5.2. Renewals

After insurance has been approved by **OWNER**, evidence of renewal of an expiring policy must be submitted to **OWNER**, and may be submitted on a manually signed renewal endorsement form. If the policy or carrier has changed, however, new evidence of coverage must be submitted in accordance with these Insurance Requirements.

6.9.5.3. Right to Review, Audit and Inspect

CONSULTANT understands and agrees that **OWNER** may review, audit and inspect any and all of **CONSULTANT'S** records and operations to insure compliance with these Insurance Requirements.

6.9.5.4. Verification of Coverage

CONSULTANT agrees to furnish OWNER with all applicable Certificates of Insurance signed by a person authorized by insurer to bind coverage on its behalf prior to final award, and if requested, shall provide OWNER copies of all insurance policies and endorsements.

6.9.6. SAFETY AND LOSS CONTROL

CONSULTANT understands and agrees that OWNER is in no way responsible for the safety and property of CONSULTANT or its personnel. CONSULTANT shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local safety standards related to the performance of its work or services under this Agreement and take reasonably necessary action to protect the life, health and safety and property of its personnel, the public, and OWNER in the locations and areas in which CONSULTANT is performing services under the Agreement.

6.9.7. **DEFINITION OF DEFAULT**

CONSULTANT understands and agrees that the failure to comply with any of these insurance, safety, or loss control provisions shall constitute default under this Agreement. CONSULTANT also agrees that OWNER may elect as its option any single remedy or penalty or any combination of remedies and penalties, as available, including but not limited to purchasing insurance and charging CONSULTANT for any such insurance premiums purchased, or suspending or terminating this Agreement.

SECTION 7 - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

During the performance of this Agreement, the CONSULTANT agrees as follows:

- 7.1. The CONSULTANT will not discriminate against any employee or application for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The CONSULTANT will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeships. The CONSULTANT agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause.
- 7.2. The CONSULTANT will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age (between forty and seventy), or handicap.

SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROVISIONS, EXHIBITS, AND SCHEDULES

- **8.1.** This Agreement is subject to the following provisions.
 - 8.1.1. Pursuant to subparagraph 3.4 of this Agreement, OWNER has assigned Charles H. Martin, P.E., Director of the Division of Water Quality (the "OWNER'S Agent"), as the authorized agent of OWNER, to monitor, direct and review the performance of work of the CONSULTANT. Documents, data, reports, and all matters associated with carrying out this Agreement shall be addressed to the OWNER'S Agent or his designee. Questions by the CONSULTANT regarding interpretations of the terms, provisions and requirements under this Agreement shall be addressed to the OWNER'S Agent or his designee. The CONSULTANT shall look only to the OWNER'S Agent or his designee for direction in its performance under this Agreement; no other direction shall be binding upon OWNER. OWNER shall respond to written requests by CONSULTANT within thirty (30) days.
- 8.2. This Agreement, together with the Incorporated Documents (Section 1.2) constitutes the entire Agreement between OWNER and CONSULTANT and supersedes all prior written or oral understandings. This Agreement and EXHIBITS A, B and C and any related

schedules or documents may only be amended, supplemented, modified or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.

- 8.3. NO THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. This agreement does not create a contractual relationship with or right of action in favor of a third party against either OWNER or CONSULTANT.
- 8.4 UNENFORCEABLE TERMS/SURVIVABILITY. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement shall remain in full force and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The provisions of Section 6 of this Agreement shall survive its termination.
- **8.5. NON-WAIVER.** The failure of either party to enforce any right reserved to it in this Agreement shall not be a waiver of any such right to which the party is entitled.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

OWNER: LEXINGTON-FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT	CONSULTANT: STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.
BY: JIM GRAY, MAYOR	BY: MATTHEW S. RICHARDS,
ATTEST: Wood UNITY COUNCIL CLERK	CORPORATE SECRETARY
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF FAYETTE	State of Wisconsin County of Sano
The foregoing Agreement was subscri Matthew 5. Richards behalf of Strand Association this the 3	bed, sworn to and acknowledged before me by _, as the duly authorized representative for and on
My commission expires: full 20, 20	ARY PUBLIC OF WISCONS!

EXHIBIT A

RFP #58-2015

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)

FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

EXHIBIT B

Certificate of Insurance

EXHIBIT C

Proposal of Engineering Services

and

Related Matters

EXHIBIT D

Further Description of Basic

Engineering Services

and

Related Matters

EXHIBIT A

RFP #58-2015

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)

FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES



Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government

Request for Proposal

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government hereby requests proposals for RFP #58-2015 Engineering Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements to be provided in accordance with terms, conditions and specifications established herein.

Sealed proposals will be received in the Division of Central Purchasing, Room 338, Government Center, 200 East Main Street, Lexington, KY, 40507, until **2:00 PM**, prevailing local time, on **January 7, 2016**.

Proposals received after the date and time set for opening proposals will not be considered for award of a contract and will be returned unopened to the Proposer. It is the sole responsibility of the Proposer to assure that his/her proposal is received by the Division of Central Purchasing before the date and time set for opening proposals.

Proposals must be sealed in an envelope and the envelope prominently marked:

RFP #58-2015 Engineering Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements

If mailed, the envelope must be addressed to:

Todd Slatin- Director Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Room 338, Government Center 200 East Main Street Lexington, KY 40507

Additional copies of this Request For Proposals are available from the Division of Central Purchasing, Room 338 Government Center, 200 East Main Street, Lexington, KY 40507, (859)-258-3320, at no charge.

Proposals, once submitted, may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days.

PRE-PROPOSAL MEETING AND QUESTIONS: A non-mandatory pre-proposal meeting to be held on December 17, 2015 at 2:00 PM local time at: Town Branch WWTP 301 Jimmie Campbell Drive. Until this date, questions about the project may be submitted to the LFUCG Economic Engine website. Deadline for questions after the Pre-proposal meeting shall be Friday December 18, 2015 at 10:00 AM local time. Following the pre-proposal meeting, all questions from the meeting, as well as those received via the website, will be answered and posted on Economic Engine. NO questions will be entertained or responded to verbally.

The Proposer must submit one (1) master (hardcopy), (1) electronic version in PDF format on a flashdrive or CD and seven (7) duplicates (hardcopies) of their proposal for evaluation purposes.

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, and to waive technicalities and informalities when such waiver is determined by the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government to be in its best interest.

Signature of this proposal by the Proposer constitutes acceptance by the Proposer of terms, conditions and requirements set forth herein.

Minor exceptions may not eliminate the proposal. Any exceptions to the specifications established herein shall be listed in detail on a separate sheet and attached hereto. The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government shall determine whether any exception is minor.

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government encourages the participation of minority- and women-owned businesses in Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government contracts. This proposal is subject to Affirmative Action requirements attached hereto.

Please do not contact any LFUCG staff member or any other person involved in the selection process other than the designated contact person(s) regarding the project contemplated under this RFP while this RFP is open and a selection has not been finalized. Any attempt to do so may result in disqualification of the firm's submittal for consideration.

Laws and Regulations

All applicable state laws, municipal ordinances and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over the project shall apply to the contract, and shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference.

Equal Employment Opportunity

The Entity (regardless of whether construction contractor, non-construction contractor or supplier) agrees to provide equal opportunity in employment for all qualified persons, to prohibit discrimination in employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex or age, and to promote equal employment through a positive, continuing program from itself and each of its subcontracting agents. This program of equal employment opportunity shall apply to every aspect of its employment policies and practices.

Kentucky Equal Employment Opportunity Act

The Kentucky Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1978 (KRS 45.560-45.640) requires that any "county, city, town, school district, water district, hospital district, or other political subdivision of the state shall include in directly or indirectly publicly funded contracts for supplies, materials, services, or equipment hereinafter entered into the following provisions:

"During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

- (1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, age, or national origin;
- (2) The contractor will state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractors that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, or national origin;
- (3) The contractor will post notices in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, setting forth the provision of the nondiscrimination clauses required by this section; and
- (4) The contractor will send a notice to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under the nondiscrimination clauses."

The Act further provides:

"KRS 45.610. Hiring minorities -- Information required

(1) For the length of the contract, each contractor shall hire minorities from other sources within the drawing area, should the union with which he has collective bargaining agreements be unwilling to supply sufficient minorities to satisfy the agreed upon goals and timetables.

(2) Each contractor shall, for the length of the contract, furnish such information as required by KRS 45.560 to KRS 45.640 and by such rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to all books and records pertaining to his employment practices and work sites by the contracting agency and the department for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with KRS 45.560 to 45.640 and such rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto.

KRS 45.620. Action against contractor -- Hiring of minority contractor or subcontractor

- (1) If any contractor is found by the department to have engaged in an unlawful practice under this chapter during the course of performing under a contract or subcontract covered under KRS 45.560 to 45.640, the department shall so certify to the contracting agency and such certification shall be binding upon the contracting agency unless it is reversed in the course of judicial review.
- (2) If the contractor is found to have committed an unlawful practice under KRS 45.560 to 45.640, the contracting agency may cancel or terminate the contract, conditioned upon a program for future compliance approved by the contracting agency and the department. The contracting agency may declare such a contractor ineligible to bid on further contracts with that agency until such time as the contractor complies in full with the requirements of KRS 45.560 to 45.640.
- (3) The equal employment provisions of KRS 45.560 to 45.640 may be met in part by a contractor by subcontracting to a minority contractor or subcontractor. For the provisions of KRS 45.560 to 45.640, a minority contractor or subcontractor shall mean a business that is owned and controlled by one or more persons disadvantaged by racial or ethnic circumstances.

KRS 45.630 Termination of existing employee not required, when

Any provision of KRS 45.560 to 45.640 notwithstanding, no contractor shall be required to terminate an existing employee upon proof that employee was employed prior to the date of the contract.

KRS 45.640 Minimum skills

Nothing in KRS 45.560 to 45.640 shall require a contractor to hire anyone who fails to demonstrate the minimum skills required to perform a particular job."

It is recommended that all of the provisions above quoted be included as <u>special conditions</u> in each contract. In the case of a contract exceeding \$250,000, the contractor is required to furnish evidence that his workforce in Kentucky is representative of the available work-force in the area from which he draws employees, or to supply an Affirmative Action plan which will achieve such representation during the life of the contract.

LFUCG Non-Appropriation Clause

Contractor acknowledges that the LFUCG is a governmental entity, and the contract validity is based upon the availability of public funding under the authority of its statutory mandate.

In the event that public funds are unavailable and not appropriated for the performance of the LFUCG's obligations under this contract, then this contract shall automatically expire without penalty to the LFUCG thirty (30) days after written notice to Contractor of the unavailability and non-appropriation of public funds. It is expressly agreed that the LFUCG shall not activate this non-appropriation provision for its convenience or to circumvent the requirements of this contract, but only as an emergency fiscal measure during a substantial fiscal crisis, which affects generally its governmental operations.

In the event of a change in the LFUCG's statutory authority, mandate and mandated functions, by state and federal legislative or regulatory action, which adversely affects the LFUCG's authority to continue its obligations under this contract, then this contract shall automatically terminate without penalty to the LFUCG upon written notice to Contractor of such limitation or change in the LFUCG's legal authority.

Contention Process

Vendors who respond to this invitation have the right to file a notice of contention associated with the RFP process or to file a notice of appeal of the recommendation made by the Director of Central Purchasing resulting from this invitation.

Notice of contention with the RFP process must be filed within 3 business days of the bid/proposal opening by (1) sending a written notice, including sufficient documentation to support contention, to the Director of the Division of Central Purchasing or (2) submitting a written request for a meeting with the Director of Central Purchasing to explain his/her contention with the RFP process. After consulting with the Commissioner of Finance the Chief Administrative Officer and reviewing the documentation and/or hearing the vendor, the Director of Central Purchasing shall promptly respond in writing findings as to the compliance with RFP processes. If, based on this review, a RFP process irregularity is deemed to have occurred the Director of Central Purchasing will consult with the Commissioner of Finance, the Chief Administrative Officer and the Department of Law as to the appropriate remedy.

Notice of appeal of a RFP recommendation must be filed within 3 business days of the RFP recommendation by (1) sending a written notice, including sufficient documentation to support appeal, to the Director, Division of Central Purchasing or (2) submitting a written request for a meeting with the Director of Central Purchasing to explain his appeal. After reviewing the documentation and/or hearing the vendor and consulting with the Commissioner of Finance and the Chief Administrative Officer, the Director of Central Purchasing shall in writing, affirm or withdraw the recommendation.

SELECTION CRITERIA:

Estimated Cost of Services. 20 Points

Specialized experienced and technical competence of the person or firm with the type of service required. 30 Points

Capacity of the person or firm to perform the work, including any specialized services, within the time limitations. 15 Points

Past record and performance on contracts with the LFUCG or other governmental agencies and private industry with respect to such factors as control of cost, quality of work and ability to meet scheduling. 10 Points

Familiarity with the details of the project. 15 Points

Degree of local employment to be provided by the person or firm. 10 Points

The Proposer must submit one (1) master (hardcopy), (1) electronic version in PDF format on a flashdrive or CD and seven (7) duplicates (hardcopies) of their proposal for evaluation purposes.

Proposals shall contain the appropriate information necessary to evaluate based on these criteria. A committee composed of government employees as well as representatives of relevant user groups will evaluate the proposals.

Questions regarding this RFP shall be addressed to:

Brian Marcum, Buyer Senior Division of Central Purchasing brianm@lexingtonky.gov

or submitted to the website at https://lfucg.economicengine.com

The Deadline for Questions is Friday, December 18, 2015 at 10:00 am local time.

Affirmative Action Plan

All vendors must submit as a part of the proposal package the following items to the Urban County Government:

- 1. Affirmative Action Plan for his/her firm;
- 2. Current Work Force Analysis Form;

Failure to submit these items as required may result in disqualification of the submitter from award of the contract. All submissions should be directed to:

Director, Division of Central Purchasing Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government 200 East Main Street, 3rd Floor Lexington, Kentucky 40507

All questions regarding this proposal must be directed to the Division of Central Purchasing, (859)-258-3320.

AFFIDAVIT

Comes the Affiant,	. and after being
first duly sworn, states under penalty of perjury as follows:	
His/her name is individual submitting the proposal or is the of submitting the proposal (hereinafter referred to as "Proposer")	and he/she is the authorized representative, the entity
2. Proposer will pay all taxes and fees, which are owed to to County Government at the time the proposal is submitted, p and will maintain a "current" status in regard to those taxes a contract.	rior to award of the contract
3. Proposer will obtain a Lexington-Fayette Urban County Go if applicable, prior to award of the contract.	overnment business license,
4. Proposer has authorized the Division of Central Purch mentioned information with the Division of Revenue and to di Council that taxes and/or fees are delinquent or that a bus obtained.	isclose to the Urban County
5. Proposer has not knowingly violated any provision of the carcommonwealth of Kentucky within the past five (5) years and the Proposer will not violate any provision of the camp Commonwealth.	the award of a contract to

6. Proposer has not knowingly violated any provision of Chapter 25 of the

Lexington-Fayette Urban County G	Sovernment Code of Ordinances.	known as	"Ethics Act '
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------	---------------

Continued on next page

7. Proposer acknowledges that "knowingly" for purposes of this Affidavit means, with respect to conduct or to circumstances described by a statute or ordinance defining an offense, that a person is aware or should have been aware that his conduct is of that nature or that the circumstance exists.

Further, Affiant sayeth naught. STATE OF _____ COUNTY OF ____ The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn to and acknowledged before me by _____ on this the ____ day of ______, 2013. My Commission expires: NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE AT LARGE

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AGREEMENT

The Law

- Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (amended 1972) states that it is unlawful for an employer to discriminate in employment because of race, color, religion, sex, age (40-70 years) or national origin.
- Executive Order No. 11246 on Nondiscrimination under Federal contract prohibits employment discrimination by contractor and sub-contractor doing business with the Federal Government or recipients of Federal funds. This order was later amended by Executive Order No. 11375 to prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex.
- Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 states:

The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of physical or mental handicap.

- Section 2012 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Act of 1973 requires Affirmative Action on behalf of disabled veterans and veterans of the Vietnam Era by contractors having Federal contracts.
- Section 206(A) of Executive Order 12086, Consolidation of Contract Compliance Functions for Equal Employment Opportunity, states:

The Secretary of Labor may investigate the employment practices of any Government contractor or sub-contractor to determine whether or not the contractual provisions specified in Section 202 of this order have been violated.

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government practices Equal Opportunity in recruiting, hiring and promoting. It is the Government's intent to affirmatively provide employment opportunities for those individuals who have previously not been allowed to enter into the mainstream of society. Because of its importance to the local Government, this policy carries the full endorsement of the Mayor, Commissioners, Directors and all supervisory personnel. In following this commitment to Equal Employment Opportunity and because the Government is the benefactor of the Federal funds, it is both against the Urban County Government policy and illegal for the Government to let contracts to companies which knowingly or unknowingly practice discrimination in their employment practices. Violation of the above mentioned ordinances may cause a contract to be canceled and the contractors may be declared ineligible for future consideration.

Please sign this statement in the appropriate space acknowledging that you have read and understand the provisions contained herein. Return this document as part of your application packet.

Bidders

I/We agree to comply women, Vietnam vetera	with the Civil Rights ns, handicapped an	s Laws listed above that govem employing aged persons.	ment rights of minorities,
Signature		Name of Business	
WORKFORCE ANA	ALYSIS FORM		
Name of Organizat	ion:		
Date: /	1		

Categories	Total	W	nite	Lat	ino	Bla	ack	Ot	her	То	tal
		М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Administrators											
Professionals							_				
Superintendents											
Supervisors						_					
Foremen											
Technicians											
Protective Service											
Para-Professionals										-	
Office/Clerical								_		-	
Skilled Craft							* -				
Service/Maintenance											
Total:											-

Prepared by:		
	Name & Title	

DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF CENTRAL PURCHASING LEXINGTON-FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT 200 EAST MAIN STREET LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40507

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND DBE CONTRACT PARTICIPATION

Notice of requirement for Affirmative Action to ensure Equal Employment Opportunities and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Contract participation. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) consists of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE) and Woman-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE).

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government has set a goal that not less than ten percent (10%) of the total value of this Contract be subcontracted to Disadvantaged Business Enterprises, which is made up of MBEs and WBEs. The goal for the utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises as subcontractors is a recommended goal. Contractor(s) who fail to meet such goal will be expected to provide written explanations to the Director of the Division of Purchasing of efforts they have made to accomplish the recommended goal, and the extent to which they are successful in accomplishing the recommended goal will be a consideration in the procurement process. Depending on the funding source, other DBE goals may apply.

For assistance in locating Disadvantaged Business Enterprises Subcontractors contact:

Sherita Miller, Division of Central Purchasing Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government 200 East Main Street, 3rd Floor, Room 338 Lexington, Kentucky 40507 smiller@lexingtonky.gov

Complete Address:		_	
	Street	City	Zip
Contact Name:		Title:	
Telephone Number:		Fax Number	

Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government MWDBE PARTICIPATION GOALS

A. GENERAL

- 1) The LFUCG request all potential contractors to make a concerted effort to include Minority-Owned (MBE), Woman-Owned (WBE) and Disadvantaged (DBE) Business Enterprises as subcontractors or suppliers in their bids.
- 2) Toward that end, the LFUCG has established 10% of total procurement costs as a Goal for participation of Minority-Owned, Woman-Owned and Disadvantaged Businesses on this contract.
- 3) It is therefore a request of each Bidder to include in its bid, the same goal (10%) for MWDBE participation and other requirements as outlined in this section.

B. PROCEDURES

- 1) The successful bidder will be required to report to the LFUCG, the dollar amounts of all payments submitted to Minority-Owned or Woman-Owned subcontractors and suppliers for work done or materials purchased for this contract. (See Subcontractor Monthly Payment Report)
- 2) Replacement of a Minority-Owned or Woman-Owned subcontractor or supplier listed in the original submittal must be requested in writing and must be accompanied by documentation of Good Faith Efforts to replace the subcontractor / supplier with another MWDBE Firm; this is subject to approval by the LFUCG. (See LFUCG MWDBE Substitution Form)
- 3) For assistance in identifying qualified, certified businesses to solicit for potential contracting opportunities, bidders may contact:
 - a) The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, Division of Central Purchasing (859-258-3320)
- 4) The LFUCG will make every effort to notify interested MWDBE subcontractors and suppliers of each Bid Package, including information on the scope of work, the pre-bid meeting time and location, the bid date, and all other pertinent information regarding the project.

C. DEFINITIONS

1) A Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) is defined as a business which is certified as being at least 51% owned and operated by persons of African American, Hispanic, Asian, Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaskan Native Heritage.

- 2) A Woman-Owned Business Enterprise (WBE) is defined as a business which is certified as being at least 51% owned and operated by one or more Non-Minority Females.
- 3) A Disadvantaged Business (DBE) is defined as a business which is certified as being at least 51% owned and operated by a person(s) that are economically and socially disadvantaged.
- 4) Good Faith Efforts are efforts that, given all relevant circumstances, a bidder or proposer actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goals, can reasonably be expected to make. In evaluating good faith efforts made toward achieving the goals, whether the bidder or proposer has performed the efforts outlined in the Obligations of Bidder for Good Faith Efforts outlined in this document will be considered, along with any other relevant factors.

D. OBLIGATION OF BIDDER FOR GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- 1) The bidder shall make a Good Faith Effort to achieve the Participation Goal for MWDBE subcontractors/suppliers. The failure to meet the goal shall not necessarily be cause for disqualification of the bidder; however, bidders not meeting the goal are required to furnish with their bids written documentation of their Good Faith Efforts to do so.
- 2) Award of Contract shall be conditioned upon satisfaction of the requirements set forth herein.
- 3) The Form of Proposal includes a section entitled "MWDBE Participation Form". The applicable information must be completed and submitted as outlined below.
- 4) Failure to submit this information as requested may be cause for rejection of bid.

E. DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- 1) Bidders reaching the Goal are required to submit only the MWDBE Participation Form." The form must be fully completed including names and telephone number of participating MWDBE firm(s); type of work to be performed; estimated value of the contract and value expressed as a percentage of the total Lump Sum Bid Price. The form must be signed and dated, and is to be submitted with the bid.
- 2) Bidders not reaching the Goal must submit the "MWDBE Participation Form", the "Quote Summary Form" and a written statement documenting their Good Faith Effort to do so. If bid includes no MWDBE participation, bidder shall enter "None" on the subcontractor / supplier form). In addition, the bidder must submit written proof of their Good Faith Efforts to meet the Participation Goal:

- a. Advertised opportunities to participate in the contract in at least two (2) publications of general circulation media; trade and professional association publications; small and minority business or trade publications; and publications or trades targeting minority, women and disadvantaged businesses not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids to allow MWDBE firms to participate.
- b. Included documentation of advertising in the above publications with the bidders good faith efforts package
- c. Attended LFUCG Central Purchasing Economic Inclusion Outreach event
- d. Attended pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by LFUCG to inform MWDBEs of subcontracting opportunities
- e. Sponsored Economic Inclusion event to provide networking opportunities for prime contractors and MWDBE firms
- f. Requested a list of MWDBE subcontractors or suppliers from LFUCG Economic Engine and showed evidence of contacting the companies on the list(s).
- g. Contacted organizations that work with MWDBE companies for assistance in finding certified MWBDE firms to work on this project. Those contacted and their responses should be a part of the bidder's good faith efforts documentation.
- h. Sent written notices, by certified mail, email or facsimile, to qualified, certified MWDBEs soliciting their participation in the contract not less that seven (7) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids to allow them to participate effectively.
- i. Followed up initial solicitations by contacting MWDBEs to determine their level of interest.
- j. Provided the interested MWBDE firm with adequate and timely information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract.
- j. Selected portions of the work to be performed by MWDBE firms in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goals. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate MWDBE participation, even when the prime contractor may otherwise perform these work items with its own workforce.

- k. Negotiated in good faith with interested MWDBE firms not rejecting them as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Any rejection should be so noted in writing with a description as to why an agreement could not be reached.
- m. Included documentation of quotations received from interested MWDBE firms which were not used due to uncompetitive pricing or were rejected as unacceptable and/or copies of responses from firms indicating that they would not be submitting a bid.
- n. Bidder has to submit sound reasons why the quotations were considered unacceptable. The fact that the bidder has the ability and/or desire to perform the contract work with its own forces will not be considered a sound reason for rejecting a MWDBE quote. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to require the bidder to accept unreasonable quotes in order to satisfy MWDBE goals.
- o. Made an effort to offer assistance to or refer interested MWDBE firms to obtain the necessary equipment, supplies, materials, insurance and/or bonding to satisfy the work requirements of the bid proposal
- p. Made efforts to expand the search for MWBE firms beyond the usual geographic boundaries.
- q. Other--any other evidence that the bidder submits which may show that the bidder has made reasonable good faith efforts to include MWDBE participation.

Failure to submit any of the documentation requested in this section may be cause for rejection of bid. Bidders may include any other documentation deemed relevant to this requirement. Documentation of Good Faith Efforts are to be submitted with the Bid, if the participation Goal is not met.



MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

Sherita Miller
Minority Business Enterprise Liaison
Division of Central Purchasing
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government
200 East Main Street
Lexington, KY 40507
smiller@lexingtonky.gov
859-258-3323

OUR MISSION: The mission of the Minority Business Enterprise Program is to facilitate the full participation of minority and women owned businesses in the procurement process and to promote economic inclusion as a business imperative essential to the long term economic viability of Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government.

To that end the city council adopted and implemented resolution 167-91—Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) 10% Goal Plan in July of 1991. The resolution states in part (a full copy is available in Central Purchasing):

"A Resolution supporting adoption of the administrative plan for a ten percent (10%) Minimum goal for disadvantaged business enterprise participation in Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government construction and professional services contracts; Providing that as part of their bids on LFUCG construction contracts, general Contractors shall make a good faith effort to award at least ten percent (10%) of All subcontracts to disadvantaged business enterprises; providing that divisions of LFUCG shall make a good faith effort to award at least ten percent of their Professional services and other contracts to disadvantaged business enterprises..."

A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise is defined as a business that has been certified as being at least 51% owned, operated and managed by a U.S. Citizen of the following groups:

- African-American
- Hispanic-American
- Asian/Pacific Islander
- Native American/Native Alaskan
- Non-Minority Female
- Economically and Socially Disadvantaged

We have compiled the list below to help you locate certified MBE, WBE and DBE certified businesses. Below is a listing of contacts for LFUCG Certified MWDBEs in Economic Engine (https://lfucg.economicengine.com)

Business	Contact	Email Address	Phone
LFUCG	Sherita Miller	· smiller@lexingtonky.gov	859-258-3323
Commerce Lexington - Minority Business Development	Tyrone Tyra	ttyra@commercelexington.com	859-226-1625
Tri-State Minority Supplier Diversity Council	Sonya Brown	sbrown@tsmsdc.com	502-625-0137
Small Business Development Council	Dee Dee Harbut UK SBDC	dharbut@uky.edu	
	Shiree Mack	smack@uky.edu	
Community Ventures Corporation	James Coles	icoles@cycky.org	859-231-0054
KY Department of Transportation	Melvin Bynes	Melvin.bynes@ky.gov	502-564-3601
	Shella Eagle	Shella.Eagle@ky.gov	502-564-3601
Ohio River Valley Women's Business Council (WBENC)	Rea Waldon	rwaldon@gcul.org	513-487-6534
Kentucky MWBE Certification Program	Yvette Smith, Kentucky Finance Cabinet	Yvette.Smith@ky.gov	502-564-8099
National Women Business Owner's Council (NWBOC)	Janet Harris-Lange	janet@nwboc.org	800-675-5066
Small Business Administration	Robert Coffey	robertcoffey@sba.gov	502-582-5971
LaVoz de Kentucky	Andres Cruz	lavozdeky@yahoo.com	859-621-2106
The Key News Journal	Patrice Muhammad	paatricem@keynewsjournal.com	859-373-9428



LFUCG MWDBE PARTICIPATION FORM	
Bid/RFP/Quote Reference #	

The MWDBE subcontractors listed have agreed to participate on this Bid/RFP/Quote. If any substitution is made or the total value of the work is changed prior to or after the job is in progress, it is understood that those substitutions must be submitted to Central Purchasing for approval immediately.

MWDBE Company, Name, Address, Phone, Email	Work to be Performed	Total Dollar Value of the Work	% Value of Total Contract
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

The undersigned company representative submits the above list of MWDBE firms to be used in accomplishing the work contained in this Bid/RFP/Quote. Any misrepresentation may result in the termination of the contract and/or be subject to applicable Federal and State laws concerning false statements and false claims.

Company	Company Representative
Date	Title



LFUCG MWDBE SUBSTITUTION FORM	
Bid/RFP/Quote Reference #	

The substituted MWDBE subcontractors listed below have agreed to participate on this Bid/RFP/Quote. These substitutions were made prior to or after the job was in progress. These substitutions were made for reasons stated below and are now being submitted to Central Purchasing for approval. By the authorized signature of a representative of our company, we understand that this information will be entered into our file for this project.

Email				
l				
				!
	ges that any misrep laws concerning fa	ges that any misrepresentation may laws concerning false statements an	ges that any misrepresentation may result in termination laws concerning false statements and false claims.	ges that any misrepresentation may result in termination of the contract a laws concerning false statements and false claims.

11		.msc cmms,
Company	Compan	y Representative
Date	Title	



MWDBE QUOTE SUMMARY FORM

Bid/RFP/Quote Reference	#
-------------------------	---

The undersigned acknowledges that the minority subcontractors listed on this form did submit a quote to participate on this project.

ompany Name ddress/Phone/Email			Contac	Contact Person					
			Bid Pac	Bid Package / Bid Date					
WDBE mpany Address	Contact Person	Contact Information (work phone, Email, cell)	Date Contacted	Services to be performed	Method of Communication (email, phone meeting, ad, event etc)	Total dollars \$\$ Do Not Leave Blank (Attach Documentation)	MBE * AA HA AS NA Female		
			,						
(MBE designation NA= Native Ame	on / AA=Afric erican)	can American /	HA= His	oanic Amer	rican/AS = Asia	an American/Pa	cific Islander/		
The undersigned of the contract as	acknowledge nd/or be sub	es that all informing to a policab	mation is ac le Federal :	ccurate. A and State la	ny misrepresen aws concerning	tation may result false statements	t in termination and claims.		
Company			_	Company Representative					



LFUCG SUBCONTRACTOR MONTHLY PAYMENT REPORT

The LFUCG has a 10% goal plan adopted by city council to increase the participation of minority and women owned businesses in the procurement process. In order to measure that goal LFUCG will track spending with MWDBE vendors on a monthly basis. By the signature below of an authorized company representative, you certify that the information is correct, and that each of the representations set forth below is true. Any misrepresentation may result in termination of the contract and/or prosecution under applicable Federal and State laws concerning false statements and false claims. Please submit this form monthly to the Division of Central Purchasing/ 200 East Main Street / Room 338 / Lexington, KY 40507.

Quote #						
tract Amou	nt Awarded	to Prime	Contractor i	for this Project_		
Contract #			Work Period/ F	rom:	To:	
e:	<u> </u>		Address:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
:			Contact Person:			
Description of Work	Total Subcontract Amount	% of Total Contract Awarded to Prime for this Project	Total Amount Paid for this Period	Purchase Order number for subcontractor work (please attach PO)	Scheduled Project Start Date	Scheduled Project End Date
presentations s	et forth below	is true. Any	misrepresentati	ons may result in the	termination	orrect, and that of the contract
		C	Company Repr	esentative		
		r	litle .			
	Contract # e: Description of Work	Contract # e: Description of Work Subcontract Amount Total Subcontract Amount are below of an authorized coresentations set forth below	Contract # e: Description of Work Description of Work Total Subcontract Awarded to Prime for this Project The below of an authorized company reprosesentations set forth below is true. Any ution under applicable Federal and State later than the contract Awarded to Prime for this Project.	Contract # Work Period / F e: Address: Contact Person: Description of Work Description of Work Total Subcontract Amount Contract Awarded to Prime for this Project Period Total Contract Awarded to Prime for this Project Address: Contact Person: Period Total Contract Awarded to Prime for this Project Awarded to Prime for this Project Amount Paid for this Period Total Amount Paid for this Period	Total Subcontract Amount Awarded to Prime Contact Person: Description of Work Total Subcontract Amount Work Period Total Subcontract Awarded to Prime for this Project Total Purchase Order number for subcontractor work (please attach PO)	Contract # Work Period / From: To: Address: Contact Person:

LFUCG STATEMENT OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS	
Bid/RFP/Quote #	

By the signature below of an authorized company representative, we certify that we have utilized the following Good Faith Efforts to obtain the maximum participation by MWDBE business enterprises on the project and can supply the appropriate documentation.
Advertised opportunities to participate in the contract in at least two (2) publications of general circulation media; trade and professional association publications; small and minority business or trade publications; and publications or trades targeting minority, women and disadvantaged businesses not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids to allow MWDBE firms to participate.
Included documentation of advertising in the above publications with the bidders good faith efforts package
Attended LFUCG Central Purchasing Economic Inclusion Outreach event
Attended pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by LFUCG to inform MWDBEs of subcontracting opportunities
Sponsored Economic Inclusion event to provide networking opportunities for prime contractors and MWDBE firms
Requested a list of MWDBE subcontractors or suppliers from LFUCG Economic Engine and showed evidence of contacting the companies on the list(s).
Contacted organizations that work with MWDBE companies for assistance in finding certified MWBDE firms to work on this project. Those contacted and their responses should be a part of the bidder's good faith efforts documentation.
Sent written notices, by certified mail, email or facsimile, to qualified, certified MWDBEs soliciting their participation in the contract not less that seven (7) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids to allow them to participate effectively.
Followed up initial solicitations by contacting MWDBEs to determine their level of interest.
Provided the interested MWBDE firm with adequate and timely information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract.
Selected portions of the work to be performed by MWDBE firms in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goals. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible

Date	Title
Company	Company Representative
The undersigned acknown in termination of the confalse statements and confalse statements are statements.	owledges that all information is accurate. Any misrepresentations may result ontract and/or be subject to applicable Federal and State laws concerning aims.
	Failure to submit any of the documentation requested in this section may be cause for rejection of bid. Bidders may include any other documentation deemed relevant to this requirement. Documentation of Good Faith Efforts are to be submitted with the Bid, if the participation Goal is not met.
	Other - any other evidence that the bidder submits which may show that the bidder has made reasonable good faith efforts to include MWDBE participation.
	Made efforts to expand the search for MWBE firms beyond the usual geographic boundaries.
<u></u>	Made an effort to offer assistance to or refer interested MWDBE firms to obtain the necessary equipment, supplies, materials, insurance and/or bonding to satisfy the work requirements of the bid proposal
	Bidder has to submit sound reasons why the quotations were considered unacceptable. The fact that the bidder has the ability and/or desire to perform the contract work with its own forces will not be considered a sound reason for rejecting a MWDBE quote. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to require the bidder to accept unreasonable quotes in order to satisfy MWDBE goals.
	Included documentation of quotations received from interested MWDBE firms which were not used due to uncompetitive pricing or were rejected as unacceptable and/or copies of responses from firms indicating that they would not be submitting a bid.
	Negotiated in good faith with interested MWDBE firms not rejecting them as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Any rejection should be so noted in writing with a description as to why an agreement could not be reached.
	units to facilitate MWDBE participation, even when the prime contractor may otherwise perform these work items with its own workforce

Date

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Respondent shall comply with all Federal, State & Local regulations concerning this type of service or good.

The Respondent agrees to comply with all statutes, rules, and regulations governing safe and healthful working conditions, including the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970, 29 U.S.C. 650 et. seq., as amended, and KRS Chapter 338. The Respondent also agrees to notify the LFUCG in writing immediately upon detection of any unsafe and/or unhealthful working conditions at the job site. The Respondent agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the LFUCG harmless from all penalties, fines or other expenses arising out of the alleged violation of said laws.

- 2. Failure to submit ALL forms and information required in this RFP may be grounds for disqualification.
- 3. Addenda: All addenda, if any, shall be considered in making the proposal, and such addenda shall be made a part of this RFP. Before submitting a proposal, it is incumbent upon each proposer to be informed as to whether any addenda have been issued, and the failure to cover in the bid any such addenda may result in disqualification of that proposal.
- 4. Proposal Reservations: LFUCG reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to award in whole or part, and to waive minor immaterial defects in proposals. LFUCG may consider any alternative proposal that meets its basic needs.
- 5. Liability: LFUCG is not responsible for any cost incurred by a Respondent in the preparation of proposals.
- 6. Changes/Alterations: Respondent may change or withdraw a proposal at any time prior to the opening; however, no oral modifications will be allowed. Only letters, or other formal written requests for modifications or corrections of a previously submitted proposal which is addressed in the same manner as the proposal, and received by LFUCG prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of proposals, will be accepted. The proposal, when opened, will then be corrected in accordance with such written request(s), provided that the written request is contained in a sealed envelope which is plainly marked "modifications of proposal".
- 7. Clarification of Submittal: LFUCG reserves the right to obtain clarification of any point in a bid or to obtain additional information from a Respondent.
- 8. Bribery Clause: By his/her signature on the bid, Respondent certifies that no employee of his/hers, any affiliate or Subcontractor, has bribed or attempted to bribe an officer or employee of the LFUCG.

- 9. Additional Information: While not necessary, the Respondent may include any product brochures, software documentation, sample reports, or other documentation that may assist LFUCG in better understanding and evaluating the Respondent's response. Additional documentation shall not serve as a substitute for other documentation which is required by this RFP to be submitted with the proposal,
- 10. Ambiguity, Conflict or other Errors in RFP: If a Respondent discovers any ambiguity, conflict, discrepancy, omission or other error in the RFP, it shall immediately notify LFUCG of such error in writing and request modification or clarification of the document if allowable by the LFUCG.
- 11. Agreement to Bid Terms: In submitting this proposal, the Respondent agrees that it has carefully examined the specifications and all provisions relating to the work to be done attached hereto and made part of this proposal. By acceptance of a Contract under this RFP, proposer states that it understands the meaning, intent and requirements of the RFP and agrees to the same. The successful Respondent shall warrant that it is familiar with and understands all provisions herein and shall warrant that it can comply with them. No additional compensation to Respondent shall be authorized for services or expenses reasonably covered under these provisions that the proposer omits from its Proposal.
- 12. Cancellation: If the services to be performed hereunder by the Respondent are not performed in an acceptable manner to the LFUCG, the LFUCG may cancel this contract for cause by providing written notice to the proposer, giving at least thirty (30) days notice of the proposed cancellation and the reasons for same. During that time period, the proposer may seek to bring the performance of services hereunder to a level that is acceptable to the LFUCG, and the LFUCG may rescind the cancellation if such action is in its best interest.

A. Termination for Cause

- (1) LFUCG may terminate a contract because of the contractor's failure to perform its contractual duties
- (2) If a contractor is determined to be in default, LFUCG shall notify the contractor of the determination in writing, and may include a specified date by which the contractor shall cure the identified deficiencies. LFUCG may proceed with termination if the contractor fails to cure the deficiencies within the specified time.
- (3) A default in performance by a contractor for which a contract may be terminated shall include, but shall not necessarily be limited to:
 - (a) Failure to perform the contract according to its terms,

- conditions and specifications;
- (b) Failure to make delivery within the time specified or according to a delivery schedule fixed by the contract;
- (c) Late payment or nonpayment of bills for labor, materials, supplies, or equipment furnished in connection with a contract for construction services as evidenced by mechanics' liens filed pursuant to the provisions of KRS Chapter 376, or letters of indebtedness received from creditors by the purchasing agency;
- (d) Failure to diligently advance the work under a contract for construction services;
- (e) The filing of a bankruptcy petition by or against the contractor; or
- (f) Actions that endanger the health, safely or welfare of the LFUCG or its citizens.

B. At Will Termination

Notwithstanding the above provisions, the LFUCG may terminate this contract at will in accordance with the law upon providing thirty (30) days written notice of that intent, Payment for services or goods received prior to termination shall be made by the LFUCG provided these goods or services were provided in a manner acceptable to the LFUCG. Payment for those goods and services shall not be unreasonably withheld.

- 13. Assignment of Contract: The contractor shall not assign or subcontract any portion of the Contract without the express written consent of LFUCG. Any purported assignment or subcontract in violation hereof shall be void. It is expressly acknowledged that LFUCG shall never be required or obligated to consent to any request for assignment or subcontract; and further that such refusal to consent can be for any or no reason, fully within the sole discretion of LFUCG.
- 14. No Waiver: No failure or delay by LFUCG in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder, nor any single or partial exercise thereof, nor the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver hereof or thereof. No failure or delay by LFUCG in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege under or in respect of this Contract shall affect the rights, remedies, powers or privileges of LFUCG hereunder or shall operate as a waiver thereof.
- 15. Authority to do Business: The Respondent must be a duly organized and authorized to do business under the laws of Kentucky. Respondent must be in good standing and have full legal capacity to provide the services specified under this Contract. The Respondent must have all necessary right and lawful authority to enter into this Contract for the full term hereof and that proper corporate or other action has been duly taken authorizing the Respondent to enter into this

Contract. The Respondent will provide LFUCG with a copy of a corporate resolution authorizing this action and a letter from an attorney confirming that the proposer is authorized to do business in the State of Kentucky if requested. All proposals must be signed by a duly authorized officer, agent or employee of the Respondent.

- 16. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. In the event of any proceedings regarding this Contract, the Parties agree that the venue shall be the Fayette County Circuit Court or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, Lexington Division. All parties expressly consent to personal jurisdiction and venue in such Court for the limited and sole purpose of proceedings relating to this Contract or any rights or obligations arising thereunder. Service of process may be accomplished by following the procedures prescribed by law.
- 17. Ability to Meet Obligations: Respondent affirmatively states that there are no actions, suits or proceedings of any kind pending against Respondent or, to the knowledge of the Respondent, threatened against the Respondent before or by any court, governmental body or agency or other tribunal or authority which would, if adversely determined, have a materially adverse effect on the authority or ability of Respondent to perform its obligations under this Contract, or which question the legality, validity or enforceability hereof or thereof.
- 18. Contractor understands and agrees that its employees, agents, or subcontractors are not employees of LFUCG for any purpose whatsoever. Contractor is an independent contractor at all times during the performance of the services specified.
- 19. If any term or provision of this Contract shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of the contract shall remain in full force and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken.

Signature	Date

ENGINEERING SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT made as of
THIS IS AN AGREEMENT made as of, 2014, between the LEXINGTON-
FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT (OWNER) and (name & address)
(CONSULTANT). OWNER intends to proceed with the
as described in the attached Exhibit A, "Name of RFP, RFP#
XX-2014." The services are to include customary civil, sanitary, geotechnical mechanical
structural, and/or electrical engineering services as related to completion and submission of
reports and deliverables as described in Exhibit A, detailing the findings of all field inspections
inventory and required analysis completed by the CONSULTANT. The services are hereinafter
referred to as the PROJECT.
OWNER and CONSULTANT in consideration of their mutual covenants herein agree in respect of the performance of professional engineering services by CONSULTANT and the payment for those services by OWNER as set forth below.
CONSULTANT shall provide professional consulting services for OWNER in all phases of the PROJECT to which this Agreement applies, serve as OWNER'S professional engineering representative for the PROJECT as set forth below and shall give professional consultation and advice to OWNER during the performance of services hereunder.
SECTION 1 - BASIC SERVICES OF CONSULTANT

1.1. General

CONSULTANT shall perform professional services as hereinafter stated that include customary civil, geotechnical, structural, mechanical, electrical and/or sanitary engineering services incidental thereto.

1.2. **Project Phase**

After written authorization to proceed, CONSULTANT shall:

- 1.2.1. Notify the OWNER in writing of its authorized representative who shall act as Project Engineer and liaison representative between the CONSULTANT and the OWNER.
- 1.2.2. The CONSULTANT must perform all duties necessary to fully complete the deliverables described in attached Exhibit A "Request for Proposals/Scope of Engineering Services and Related Matters, RFP# 13-2014" (including Addenda 1-3), and attached Exhibit B the "Proposal of Engineering Services and Related Matters" (the CONSULTANT's response to RFP# 13-2014), and amendments to the CONSULTANT'S proposal included in attached Exhibit C "Further Description of Basic Engineering Services and Related Matters."

To the extent of any conflict among the provisions of these documents and/or this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall control, followed by the provisions of **EXHIBIT A**, then **EXHIBIT B**.

- 1.2.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide written documentation of all meetings and be responsible for incorporating all comments and changes resulting therefrom in final work product.
- 1.2.4. The CONSULTANT shall submit three (3) copies (hard copies) of all initial draft final work products for this PROJECT. The copies of the initial draft final reports are submitted for review and comment by the OWNER, and should be presented in person to the OWNER.
- 1.2.5. After the OWNER'S detailed review, the CONSULTANT will revise the initial draft final for all work products for this PROJECT, and the CONSULTANT shall deliver five (5) copies (hard copies). One electronic copy of all work products for this PROJECT, including all appendices, shall be provided and prepared in such a manner that it can readily be converted to a quick-link accessible form for the OWNER'S Website. The OWNER shall have ten (10) business days within which to accept or deny each such final draft. If is denied, the OWNER shall provide a detailed explanation in writing for the basis of such denial. Once the OWNER accepts the draft as final, a total of ten (10) final copies (hard copies) are required in addition to an electronic copy.
- 1.2.6 Immediately notify OWNER of any delay in the delivery of a work product or deliverable, regardless of cause. Give written notice to OWNER within five (5) business days whenever CONSULTANT observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of CONSULTANT'S services, or any defect in the work of Contractor(s).

SECTION 2 - EXTRA WORK BY CONSULTANT

- 2.1. The OWNER may desire to have the CONSULTANT perform work or render services in connection with this PROJECT other than provided by the expressed intent of this Agreement. Such work shall be considered as "Extra Work", subject to a change order, supplemental to this Agreement, setting forth the character and scope thereof and the compensation therefore. Work under such change order shall not proceed until the OWNER gives written authorization. Should the OWNER find it desirable to have previously satisfactorily completed and accepted plans or parts thereof revised, the CONSULTANT shall make such revisions as directed, in writing, by the OWNER. This work shall be considered as "Extra Work" and shall be paid as such.
- 2.2. All "Extra Work" is subject to prior written authorization of **OWNER** and necessary appropriations made or approvals necessary by the Urban County Council.

SECTION 3 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

OWNER shall:

- 3.1. Provide criteria and information as to **OWNER'S** requirements for the **PROJECT**, including design objectives and constraints, space, capacity and performance requirements, flexibility and expandability, and any budgetary limitations.
- 3.2. Assist CONSULTANT by placing at his disposal available information pertinent to the Project.
- 3.3. Examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents presented by CONSULTANT, and render in writing decisions pertaining thereto within a reasonable time so as not to delay the services of CONSULTANT.
- 3.4. Designate in writing a person to act as **OWNER'S** representative with respect to the services to be rendered under this Agreement. Such person shall have complete authority to transmit instructions, receive information, interpret, and define **OWNER'S** policies and decisions with respect to materials, equipment, elements, and systems pertinent to **CONSULTANT'S** services.
- 3.5. Give written notice to CONSULTANT whenever OWNER observes or otherwise becomes aware of any development that affects the scope or timing of CONSULTANT'S services, or any defect in the work of Contractor(s).
- 3.6. Furnish or direct CONSULTANT to provide, necessary Extra Work as stipulated in Section Two (2) of this Agreement or other services as required.

SECTION 4 - PERIOD OF SERVICES

- **4.1.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement. See attached Exhibit C "Further Description of Basic Engineering Services and Related Matters" for the project schedule.
- 4.2. The provisions of this Section Four (4) and the various rates of compensation for CONSULTANT'S services provided for elsewhere in this Agreement have been agreed to in anticipation of the orderly and continuous progress of the PROJECT through completion.
- **4.3.** If a delay results from the acts of **OWNER** or another entity that is required to permit or approve the work or services, an extension of time for such delay will be considered by **OWNER**.
 - 4.3.1. If the above type of delay occurs and CONSULTANT wants an extension of time, it must, within ten (10) days from the date of the delay, apply in writing to OWNER for an extension of time for a reasonable period, which must be agreed upon by OWNER.
 - 4.3.2. If the extension of time is approved by **OWNER**, the **PROJECT** schedule/Final Project Assignment shall be revised to reflect the extension. Such extension of time to the completion date shall in no way be construed to

- operate as a waiver on the part of **OWNER** of any of its other rights in the Agreement.
- 4.3.3. If the above type of delay would prevent complete performance of the PROJECT/Final Project Assignment within ninety (90) days of the time specified therein, OWNER shall have the option of cancelling the PROJECT/Final Project Assignment or otherwise adjusting the scope of the services or work and any related fees.
- 4.3.4. If the parties cannot mutually agree to an extension of time or an adjustment, Section 6.5 under "DISPUTES" of this Agreement shall apply.
- 4.4. If delays result solely by reason of acts of the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT must immediately notify the OWNER in the event of such delay, and provide the OWNER a written action plan within five (5) business days on how it will reasonably attempt to resolve the delay. If the parties cannot mutually agree to an extension of time or an adjustment, Section 6.5 under "DISPUTES" of this Agreement shall apply. If the above type of delay would prevent complete performance of the PROJECT/Final Project Assignment within forty-five (45 days of the time specified therein, OWNER shall have the option of cancelling the PROJECT/Final Project Assignment or otherwise adjusting the scope of the services or work and any related fees.

SECTION 5 - PAYMENTS TO CONSULTANT

5.1. Methods of Payment for Services of CONSULTANT

5.1.1. For Basic Services

OWNER shall issue individual Project Assignments for each work assignment performed under this agreement by **CONSULTANT** or its sub-consultant(s). Each Project Assignment shall contain scope of work, fee and schedule for performance of the work. Individual Project Assignments shall be of the form included in Exhibit C.

- 5.1.1.a Fee payable to **CONSULTANT** under individual Project Assignments shall be developed using hourly rates included in Exhibit C or as amended in accordance with provisions herein.
- Terms of payment to **CONSULTANT** shall be specified in each Project Assignment. For assignments with defined scope, lump sum assignments shall be issued. Otherwise Project Assignments shall include time and materials payment terms.
- 5.1.1.c Each Project Assignment issued shall receive prior written approval of **OWNER** prior to **CONSULTANT** proceeding with said work. The **OWNER**'s designated agent in Section

8.1.1 shall be the only person authorized to provide such approval.

5.2. Times of Payment

5.2.1. CONSULTANT shall submit monthly statements for Basic Services and Extra Work rendered. The Statements will be based upon **CONSULTANT'S** estimate of the proportion of the total services actually completed at the time of billing. **OWNER** shall respond to **CONSULTANT'S** monthly statements within thirty (30) days, either denying payment or making payment.

5.3. Other Provisions Concerning Payments

- 5.3.1. In the event the Agreement is terminated by the OWNER without fault on the part of the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall be paid for the work performed or services rendered for which it has not already been paid as determined by mutual agreement between the OWNER and the CONSULTANT.
- 5.3.2. In the event the services of the CONSULTANT are terminated by the OWNER for fault on the part of the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall be paid reasonable value of the work performed or services rendered and delivered for which it has not already been paid, and the amount to be paid shall be determined by the OWNER.

SECTION 6 - GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

6.1. Termination

- 6.1.1. CONSULTANT may only terminate this Agreement due to OWNER'S material breach of the terms hereof which breach causes CONSULTANT to be unable to perform its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement and upon forty-five (45) days written advance notice to OWNER.
- 6.1.2. The OWNER may terminate this Agreement for cause upon seven (7) business days written advance notice to the CONSULTANT. The OWNER reserves the right to terminate the Agreement for any reason whatsoever, with or without cause, at any time upon thirty (30) days written advance notice to the CONSULTANT.

6.2. Ownership and Reuse of Documents

All documents, including raw data, reports, Drawings and Specifications, prepared by the **CONSULTANT** pursuant to this Agreement shall be delivered to and become the property of the **OWNER**. The **OWNER** shall have the right to reuse same without restriction or limitation, but without liability or legal exposure to **CONSULTANT**.

6.3. Legal Responsibilities and Legal Relations

- **6.3.1.** The **CONSULTANT** shall familiarize himself with and shall at all times comply with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations that in any manner affect the services of this Agreement.
- 6.3.2. In performing the services hereunder, the CONSULTANT and its consultants, employees, agents and representatives shall not be deemed or construed to be employees of OWNER in any manner whatsoever. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall be acting as an independent contractor. The CONSULTANT shall not hold itself out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of OWNER by reason hereof and shall not make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of OWNER. The CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for any claims for wages or compensation by CONSULTANT'S employees, agents and representatives, including consultants, and shall save and hold OWNER harmless therefrom.
- 6.3.3. The parties hereto agree that causes of actions between the parties shall be governed by Kentucky law, and that venue of any legal action shall only be a court of appropriate jurisdiction in Fayette County, Kentucky. The parties further agree that Kentucky law shall apply with respect to the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement.

6.4. Successors and Assigns

- **6.4.1. CONSULTANT** binds itself and his partners, successors, executors, administrators, assigns and legal representatives to this Agreement in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations of this Agreement. **CONSULTANT** shall not assign any interest, obligation or benefit in this Agreement, nor transfer any interest in the same, whether by assignment or novation, without prior written consent of **OWNER**.
- **6.4.2.** The **CONSULTANT** shall not subcontract more than fifty percent (50%) of the work, based upon dollar value of the work. The **CONSULTANT** shall obtain written approval prior to subletting or assigning any services contained in this Agreement, and consent to sublet or assign any part of this Agreement shall not be

- construed to relieve the **CONSULTANT** of any responsibility for compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- **6.4.3.** Nothing herein shall be construed to give any rights or benefits hereunder to anyone other than **OWNER** and **CONSULTANT**.

6.5. Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any dispute hereunder may be resolved by agreement of the OWNER'S Agent (Section 8.1.1) and the CONSULTANT. In the absence of such an agreement, the dispute shall be submitted to the OWNER'S Commissioner, Department of Planning, Preservation & Development, whose decision shall be final and conclusive unless determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have been fraudulent, capricious, arbitrary, or so grossly erroneous as necessarily to imply bad faith. Pending a final decision of a dispute hereunder, the CONSULTANT shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Agreement in accordance with the directions of the OWNER.

6.6. Accuracy of CONSULTANT'S Work

The CONSULTANT shall be required to perform this Agreement in accordance with the degree of ordinary and reasonable skill and care usually exercised by professional engineers prevailing at the time, place and under similar conditions as the services hereunder are rendered.

The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of all work, even though raw data, reports, Drawings and Specifications have been accepted by the OWNER, and it shall make any necessary revisions or corrections resulting from its errors and/or omissions for no additional compensation. By submission of reports, soils and subsurface information, quantities estimates, calculations and Drawings and Specifications to the OWNER, the CONSULTANT has made an incontrovertible representation that the information is accurate within the appropriate standard of skill and care. Failure on the part of CONSULTANT to provide the expected level of accuracy may be grounds for the OWNER to terminate this Agreement.

6.7. Security Clause

The CONSULTANT certifies that he shall not at any time release or divulge any information concerning the services covered by this Agreement to any person or any public or private organization except the OWNER without prior approval of the OWNER unless required by law

6.8. Access to Records

The CONSULTANT and his sub-consultants shall maintain all books, documents, papers, and accounting records, and make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the Agreement period and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the Agreement for inspection by the OWNER, and copies thereof shall be furnished if requested.

Failure to maintain such records for three (3) years after the date of final payment may be grounds for the **OWNER** to disqualify the **CONSULTANT** from consideration for future consultant engineering agreements.

6.9. Risk Management Provisions, Insurance and Indemnification

6.9.1. Definitions

The CONSULTANT understands and agrees that the Risk Management Provisions of this Agreement define the responsibilities of the CONSULTANT to the OWNER.

As used in these Risk Management Provisions, the terms "CONSULTANT" and "OWNER" shall be defined as follows:

- a. CONSULTANT means the consultant and its employees, agents, servants, owners, principals, licensees, assigns and subcontractors or subconsultants of any tier.
- **OWNER** means the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents, boards, assigns, volunteers, and successors in interest.

6.9.2. Indemnification and Hold Harmless Provision

- a. It is understood and agreed by the parties that CONSULTANT hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all damages to persons or property caused by or resulting from or arising out of any act or omission on the part of CONSULTANT under or in connection with this agreement and/or the provision of goods or services and the performance or failure to perform any work required thereby.
- b. CONSULTANT shall indemnify, save, hold harmless and defend OWNER from and against all liability, damages, and losses, including but not limited to, demands, claims, obligations, causes of action, judgments, penalties, fines, liens, costs, expenses, interest, defense costs and reasonable attorney's fees that are in any way incidental to or connected with, or that arise or are alleged to have arisen, directly or indirectly, from or by CONSULTANT's performance or breach of the agreement and/or the provision of goods or services provided that: (a) it is attributable to personal injury, bodily injury, sickness, or death, or to injury to or destruction of property (including the loss of use resulting therefrom), or to or from the negligent acts, errors or omissions or willful misconduct of the CONSULTANT; and (b) not caused solely by the active negligence or willful misconduct of OWNER.

- c. Notwithstanding, the foregoing, with respect to any professional services performed by CONSULTANT hereunder (and to the fullest extent permitted by law), CONSULTANT shall indemnify, save, hold harmless and defend OWNER from and against any and all liability, damages and losses, including but not limited to, demands, claims, obligations, causes of action, judgments, penalties, fines, liens, costs, expenses, interest, defense costs and reasonable attorney's fees, for any damage due to death or injury to any person or injury to any property (including the loss of use resulting therefrom) to the extent arising out of, pertaining to or relating to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of CONSULTANT in the performance of this agreement.
- d. In the event OWNER is alleged to be liable based upon the above, CONSULTANT shall defend such allegations and shall bear all costs, fees and expenses of such defense, including but not limited to, all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, court costs, and expert witness fees and expenses, using attorneys approved in writing by OWNER, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- e. These provisions shall in no way be limited by any financial responsibility or insurance requirements, and shall survive the termination of this agreement.

6.9.3. Financial Responsibility

The CONSULTANT understands and agrees that the CONSULTANT shall, prior to final acceptance of the CONSULTANT'S proposal and the commencement of any work; demonstrate the ability to assure compliance with the Indemnity Agreement and other provisions of Section 6.9 of this Agreement.

6.9.4. Insurance Requirements

6.9.4.1. Required Insurance Coverage

CONSULTANT shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Agreement at its cost and expense the following or equivalent insurance policies at no less than the limits shown below and cause its subcontractors to maintain similar insurance with limits acceptable to OWNER in order to protect OWNER against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by CONSULTANT.

<u>Coverage</u> <u>Limits</u>

General Liability \$1 million per

(Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01)

occurrence, \$2 million aggregate or

\$2 million combined single limit

Commercial Automobile Liability (Insurance Services Office Form CA 0001)

combined single, \$1 million per occurrence

Professional Liability

\$1 million per occurrence, \$2 million

aggregate

Worker's Compensation

Statutory

Employer's Liability

\$500,000.00

The policies above shall contain the following conditions:

- a. All Certificates of Insurance forms used by the insurance carrier shall be properly filed and approved by the Department of Insurance for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. LFUCG shall be named as an additional insured in the General Liability Policy and Commercial Automobile Liability Policy using the Kentucky DOI approved forms. A copy of the certificates shall be submitted to **OWNER** and attached as Exhibit "D" to this Agreement.
- b. **OWNER** shall be named as an additional insured in the General Liability Policy and Commercial Automobile Liability Policy.
- c. The General Liability Policy shall be primary to any insurance or self-insurance retained by **OWNER**.
- d. The General Liability Policy shall include a Pollution Liability endorsement unless it is deemed not to apply by **OWNER**.
- e. The General Liability Policy shall have a Professional Liability endorsement (including Errors and Omissions), which shall include Business interruption coverage and this policy or endorsement shall include Environmental Casualty coverage for any services performed pursuant to the contract, and/or a separate Professional Liability Policy shall be obtained unless it is deemed not to apply by OWNER. (OWNER does not need to be named as additional insured).
- f. **OWNER** shall be provided at least 30 days advance written notice via certified mail, return receipt requested, in the event any of the required policies are canceled or non-renewed.

- g. The Professional Liability policy shall be maintained for a minimum of three years beyond the completion date of the project, to the extent commercially available. If not commercially available, CONSULTANT shall notify OWNER and obtain similar insurance that is commercially available and acceptable to OWNER.
- h. Said coverage shall be written by insurers acceptable to **OWNER** and shall be in a form acceptable to **OWNER**. Insurance placed with insurers with a rating classification of no less than Excellent (A or A-) and a financial size category of no less than VIII, as defined by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide shall be deemed automatically acceptable.

6.9.4.2. Renewals

After insurance has been approved by **OWNER**, evidence of renewal of an expiring policy must be submitted to **OWNER**, and may be submitted on a manually signed renewal endorsement form. If the policy or carrier has changed, however, new evidence of coverage must be submitted in accordance with these Insurance Requirements.

6.9.4.3. Right to Review, Audit and Inspect

CONSULTANT understands and agrees that OWNER may review, audit and inspect any and all of CONSULTANT'S records and operations to insure compliance with these Insurance Requirements.

6.9.5 Safety and Loss Control

CONSULTANT understands and agrees that OWNER is in no way responsible for the safety and property of CONSULTANT or its personnel, CONSULTANT shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local safety standards related to the performance of its work or services under this Agreement and take reasonably necessary action to protect the life, health and safety and property of its personnel, the public and OWNER in the locations and areas in which CONSULTANT is performing services under the Agreement.

6.9.6 Definition of Default

CONSULTANT understands and agrees that the failure to comply with any of these provisions shall constitute default under this Agreement. CONSULTANT also agrees that OWNER may elect as its option any single remedy or penalty or any combination of

remedies and penalties, as available, including but not limited to purchasing insurance and charging **CONSULTANT** for any such insurance premiums purchased, or suspending or terminating this Agreement.

SECTION 7 - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

During the performance of this Agreement, the CONSULTANT agrees as follows:

- 7.1. The CONSULTANT will not discriminate against any employee or application for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. The CONSULTANT will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeships. The CONSULTANT agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause.
- 7.2.1. The CONSULTANT will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age (between forty and seventy), or handicap.

SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROVISIONS, EXHIBITS, AND SCHEDULES

- **8.1.** This Agreement is subject to the following provisions.
 - 8.1.1. Pursuant to subparagraph 3.4 of this Agreement, OWNER has assigned A. Bradley Frazier, P.E., Director of the Division of Engineering (the "OWNER'S Agent"), as the authorized agent of OWNER, to monitor, direct and review the performance of work of the CONSULTANT. Documents, data, reports, and all matters associated with carrying out this Agreement shall be addressed to the OWNER'S Agent or his designee. Questions by the CONSULTANT regarding interpretations of the terms, provisions and requirements under this Agreement shall be addressed to the OWNER'S Agent or his designee. The CONSULTANT shall look only to the OWNER'S Agent or his designee for direction in its performance under this Agreement; no other direction shall be binding upon OWNER. OWNER shall respond to written requests by CONSULTANT within thirty (30) days.
- **8.2.** This Agreement, together with the Incorporated Documents (Section 1.2) constitutes the entire Agreement between **OWNER** and **CONSULTANT** and supersedes all prior written

or oral understandings. This Agreement and **EXHIBITS A, B, C and D** and any related schedules or documents may only be amended, supplemented, modified or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.

- 8.3. NO THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. This agreement does not create a contractual relationship with or right of action in favor of a third party against either OWNER or CONSULTANT.
- 8.4 UNENFORCEABLE TERMS/SURVIVABILITY. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement shall remain in full force and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. The provisions of Section 6 of this Agreement shall survive its termination.
- 8.5. NON-WAIVER. The failure of either party to enforce any right reserved to it in this Agreement shall not be a waiver of any such right to which the party is entitled.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

OWNER:	CO	NSULTANT:	
LEXINGTON-FAYETTE URI COUNTY GOVERNMENT	BAN		-
BY:	BY:	:	
ATTEST:			
URBAN COUNTY COUNCIL C COMMONWEALTH OF KENT COUNTY OF FAYETTE			
The foregoing Agreement was	, as the dul	y authorized representative	
pehalf of, on t	his the day of	, 2014.	

My commission expires:	
	NOTARY DUDI IC

EXHIBIT A

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS/ SCOPE OF ENGINEERING SERVICES AND RELATED MATTERS RFP# 13- 2014

EXHIBIT B

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

EXHIBIT C

PROPOSAL OF ENGINEERING SERVICES AND RELATED MATTERS

EXHIBIT D

FURTHER DESCRIPTION OF BASIC ENGINEERING SERVICES AND RELATED MATTERS

LFU UNDER LFUC	CG PROJECT ASSI G AGREEMENT W	GNMENT	T NO	F(OR	
	CONSULTANT			OWN]	ER	
Name			Lexington Government	Fayette	Urban	County
Street Address			200 East Ma			
_			Lexington, k	ζΥ 40507		
Contact Person			Brad Frazier			
Telephone			859-258-341	10		
Fax			859-258-345	58		
			bfrazier@le	xingtonky	.gov	
_ .						
Project Assignment Date: _			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Task Name:	·					
Task ID:						
		*				
SCOPE OF WORK/DELIVE	RABLES					
	·					
SCHEDULE OF WORK		 				
						<u></u>
						
FEE						
				_		
ACCEPTED BY:		AUT	HORIZED B	Y:		
Consultant's Authorized Signa	ture	Own	er's Authorized	l Signatur	e	
Date Signed		Date	Signed			

Date Signed

Two originals of this work order shall be executed by the Owner and returned to	A fully executed copy will be
returned to the Owner.	

RISK MANAGEMENT PROVISIONS INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS PROVISION

- (1) It is understood and agreed by the parties that Contractor hereby assumes the entire responsibility and liability for any and all damages to persons or property caused by or ulting from or arising out of any act or omission on the part of Contractor or its employees, agents, servants, owners, principals, licensees, assigns or subcontractors of any tier (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR") under or in connection with this agreement and/or the provision of goods or services and the performance or failure to perform any work required thereby.
- CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, save, hold harmless and defend the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents, volunteers, and successors in interest (hereinafter "LFUCG") from and against all liability, damages, and losses, including but not limited to, demands, claims, obligations, causes of action, judgments, penalties, fines, liens, costs, expenses, interest, defense costs and reasonable attorney's fees that are in any way incidental to or connected with, or that arise or are alleged to have arisen, directly or indirectly, from or by CONTRACTOR's performance or breach of the agreement and/or the provision of goods or services provided that: (a) it is attributable to personal injury, bodily injury, sickness, or death, or to injury to or destruction of property (including the loss of use resulting therefrom), or to or from the negligent acts, errors or omissions or willful misconduct of the CONTRACTOR; and (b) not caused solely by the active negligence or willful misconduct of LFUCG.
- (3) Notwithstanding, the foregoing, with respect to any professional services performed by CONTRACTOR hereunder (and to the fullest extent permitted by law), CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, save, hold harmless and defend LFUCG from and against any and all liability, damages and losses, including but not limited to, demands, claims, obligations, causes of action, judgments, penalties, fines, liens, costs, expenses, interest, defense costs and reasonable attorney's fees, for any damage due to death or injury to any person or injury to any property (including the loss of use resulting therefrom) to the extent arising out of, pertaining to or relating to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of CONTRACTOR in the performance of this agreement.
- (4) In the event LFUCG is alleged to be liable based upon the above, CONTRACTOR shall defend such allegations and shall bear all costs, fees and expenses of such defense, including but not limited to, all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, court costs, and expert witness fees and expenses, using attorneys approved in writing by LFUCG, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (5) These provisions shall in no way be limited by any financial responsibility or insurance requirements, and shall survive the termination of this agreement.
- (6) LFUCG is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. CONTRACTOR acknowledges and agrees that LFUCG is unable to provide indemnity or otherwise save, hold harmless, or defend the CONTRACTOR in any manner.

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that it shall, prior to final acceptance of its proposal and the commencement of any work or services, demonstrate the ability to assure compliance with the above Indemnity provisions and these other risk management provisions.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

YOUR ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS BELOW, AAND YOU MAY NEED TO CONFER WITH YOUR INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, OR CARRIERS TO DETERMINE IN ADVANCE OF SUBMISSION OF A RESPONSE THE AVAILABILITY OF THE INSURANCE COVERAGES AND ENDORSEMENTS REQUIRED HEREIN. IF YOU FAIL TO COMPLY WITH THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS BELOW, YOU MAY BE DISQUALIFIED FROM AWARD OF THE CONTRACT.

Required Insurance Coverage

CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain for the duration of this contract the following or equivalent insurance policies at no less than the limits shown below and cause its subcontractors to maintain similar insurance with limits acceptable to LFUCG in order to protect LFUCG against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work or services hereunder by CONTRACTOR. The cost of such insurance shall be included in any bid:

1:--:4-

Coverage	Limits
General Liability (Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01)	\$1 million per occurrence, \$2 million aggregate or \$2 million combined single limit
Commercial Automobile Liability (Insurance Services Office Form CA 0001)	combined single, \$1 million per occurrence
Professional Liability aggregate	\$1 million per occurrence, \$3 million
Worker's Compensation	Statutory
Employer's Liability	\$500,000.00

The policies above shall contain the following conditions:

- a. All Certificates of Insurance forms used by the insurance carrier shall be properly filed and approved by the Department of Insurance for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. LFUCG shall be named as an additional insured in the General Liability Policy and Commercial Automobile Liability Policy using the Kentucky DOI approved forms.
- b. The General Liability Policy shall be primary to any insurance or self-insurance retained by LFUCG.
- c. The General Liability Policy shall include a Products and Completed Operations endorsement or Premises and Operations Liability endorsement unless it is deemed not to apply by LFUCG.
- d. The General Liability Policy shall include a Pollution liability and/or Environmental Casualty

endorsement unless it is deemed not to apply by LFUCG.

- e. The General Liability Policy shall have a Professional Liability endorsement (including Errors and Omissions) for any services performed pursuant to the contract, and/or a separate Professional Liability Policy shall be obtained unless it is deemed not to apply by LFUCG.
- d. The Professional Liability policy shall be maintained for a minimum of three years beyond the completion date of the project, to the extent commercially available. If not commercially available, CONTRACTOR shall notify LFUCG and obtain similar insurance that is commercially available and acceptable to LFUCG.
- e. LFUCG shall be provided at least 30 days advance written notice via certified mail, return receipt requested, in the event any of the required policies are canceled or non-renewed.
- f. Said coverage shall be written by insurers acceptable to LFUCG and shall be in a form acceptable to LFUCG. Insurance placed with insurers with a rating classification of no less than Excellent (A or A-) and a financial size category of no less than VIII, as defined by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide shall be deemed automatically acceptable.

Renewals

After insurance has been approved by LFUCG, evidence of renewal of an expiring policy must be submitted to LFUCG, and may be submitted on a manually signed renewal endorsement form. If the policy or carrier has changed, however, new evidence of coverage must be submitted in accordance with these Insurance Requirements.

Deductibles and Self-Insured Programs

IF YOU INTEND TO SUBMIT A SELF-INSURANCE PLAN IT MUST BE FORWARDED TO DIVISION OF URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT, LEXINGTON-FAYETTE MANAGEMENT, 200 EAST MAIN STREET, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40507 NO LATER THAN A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE RESPONSE DATE. Self-insurance programs, deductibles, and self-insured retentions in insurance policies are subject to separate approval by Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government's Division of Risk Management, upon review of evidence of CONTRACTOR's financial capacity to respond to claims. Any such programs or retentions must provide LFUCG with at least the same protection from liability and defense of suits as would be afforded by first-dollar insurance coverage. If CONTRACTOR satisfies any portion of the insurance requirements through deductibles, self-insurance programs, or self-insured retentions, CONTRACTOR agrees to provide Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, Division of Risk Management, the following data prior to the final acceptance of bid and the commencement of any work:

- a. Latest audited financial statement, including auditor's notes.
- b. Any records of any self-insured trust fund plan or policy and related accounting statements.
- c. Actuarial funding reports or retained losses.
- d. Risk Management Manual or a description of the self-insurance and risk management program.
- e. A claim loss run summary for the previous five (5) years.
- f. Self-Insured Associations will be considered.

Safety and Loss Control

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local safety standards related to the performance of its works or services under this Agreement and take necessary action to protect the life, health and safety and property of all of its personnel on the job site, the public, and LFUCG.

Verification of Coverage

CONTRACTOR agrees to furnish LFUCG with all applicable Certificates of Insurance signed by a person authorized by the insurer to bind coverage on its behalf prior to final award, and if requested, shall provide LFUCG copies of all insurance policies, including all endorsements.

Right to Review, Audit and Inspect

Consulant understands and agrees that LFUCG may review, audit and inspect any and all of its records and operations to insure compliance with these Insurance Requirements.

DEFAULT

CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that the failure to comply with any of these insurance, safety, or loss control provisions shall constitute default and that LFUCG may elect at its option any single remedy or penalty or any combination of remedies and penalties, as available, including but not limited to purchasing insurance and charging CONTRACTOR for any such insurance premiums purchased, or suspending or terminating the work.

00470412

Investigation / Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements

Lexington - Fayette Urban County Government (LFUCG) Division of Water Quality

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government is accepting proposals from interested consulting engineering firms for the Investigation / Design Services for Town Branch Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Primary Digester Complex Improvements.

1. General Project Description

The CONSULTANT shall perform professional services as hereinafter stated which shall include but is not limited to customary civil, structural, mechanical, electrical engineering, and programming services as related to the Investigation / Design for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements.

Per the Group Two Sanitary Sewer System and WWTP Remedial Measures Plan, the intent of the Primary Digester Complex Improvements Project is to replace equipment that has surpassed its useful life therefore increasing reliability and lowering operating cost by improving efficiency. Construction of the Digester complex improvements must be complete by December 31, 2018. Currently identified for replacement but not limited to are the mixing systems, covers, boilers, heat exchangers, motor control centers, pumps and waste gas flare for the three (3) primary digesters located at the Town Branch WWTP. Additional building work includes but is not limited to roof replacement and patching areas leaking inside the building. A Preliminary Engineering Report will be completed evaluating equipment replacement versus new processes/technology that might best utilize existing primary digester tanks and buildings.

As an additive alternative the Division of Water Quality would like to explore creating a digester gas master plan to include an evaluation of a combined heat and power (CHP) system that will utilize excess digester gas as a fuel source to provide power for the digester complex and the Solids Processing Building. The cost for the study and phases of design must be priced individually so that LFUCG can conduct an internal cost / benefit determination..

Funding for this project is 100% sewer fund revenue, no federal fund involvement is expected.

2. Scope of Work: Primary Digester Complex Improvements

The Primary Digester Complex Improvements will replace equipment that has surpassed its useful life to increase reliability while lowering operating cost by improving efficiency. The construction of the Primary Digester Complex Improvements must be completed by **December 31, 2018**.

During the design the CONSULTANT will work to install new equipment that would enhance and be compatible with a CHP system. Equipment currently identified for replacement are listed below.

- Primary Digester Mixing Systems
- Covers for 3 Primary Digesters
- 3 New Boilers/Heat Exchangers
- Motor Control Centers Replacement
- Replacement of all Pumps Related to the System
- Waste Gas Flare, Flame Arrester and Regulator

Other related equipment and building repairs to be evaluated during preliminary review:

- Digester Gas Analysis
- Gas Cleaning System
- Rooftop Hydrants
- Check Valves
- Gas Fired Heaters
- Substation Breakers
- Valves
- Flexible Piping
- Drain System
- Structural components (doors, windows, walls and roofs)

A. Task 1: Existing Primary Digesters Operations Review

- (1) Interview Town Branch Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations and Management staff for input regarding the current process equipment control and functionality related to the Primary Digester Complex operations.
- (2) Collect any other supporting data needed for design decisions.
- B. Task 2: Develop Equipment/Process Replacement Concepts and Schedules
 - (1) Prepare a conceptual layout for each concept evaluated along with design calculations.
 - (2) Conduct a 20-year life cycle and present worth analysis for each conceptual design evaluated.
 - (3) Prepare preliminary cost estimates and implementation schedules for all conceptual designs.
 - (4) Present Preliminary Engineering Report to Treatment Plant Management Staff for a review of all conceptual designs and receive guidance for progress towards the final design.
 - (5) LFUCG will respond in writing to the preliminary Engineering Report, providing authorization for work under Task 3.
- C. Task 3: Detailed Design

- (1) Conduct detailed design progress meetings at 25%, 50%, and 90% completion. The dates for these progress meetings will be decided on during the first pre-design meeting. Progress reports and drawings will be submitted one week before the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government review and comment. (3 copies)
- (2) Conduct and present any related design calculations to support the new equipment/process.
- (3) Furnish detailed cost estimates for probable cost and revise the 20-year life cycle and present worth analysis for the 50% review and the final design.
- (4) Update project schedules at 25%, 50% and 90%?

D. Task 4: Bidding Services

- (1) Prepare final plans and specifications ready for bidding. Plans and specifications are to be provided in both hard copy and standard electronic format compatible with Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government equipment. The most recent plans and specifications have been submitted in PDF format. software. A minimum of 7 copies will be required.
- (2) Coordinate and submit plans, specifications, and permit application to the Kentucky Division of Water for the purposes of receiving a construction permit.
- (3) Provide customary bidding services including preparation of advertisement, conducting pre-bid meeting, issuing required addenda, evaluating bids and providing a recommendation of award.

E. Task 5: Construction Administration Services

- (1) Track, review and approve all shop drawings.
- (2) Track change orders, review requests, recommendation comments, and prepare the paper work to be submitted to council.
- (3) Track and answer all Request for Information (RFIs)
- (4) Coordinate and lead monthly construction progress meetings.
- (5) Conduct construction inspections and submit weekly reports once construction begins. Please submit estimated hours per week with your detailed cost estimate.
- (6) Take before and after photos of all stages of construction.
- (7) Review and approve contractor's monthly payment applications.
- (8) Attend and maintain test reports for all equipment start-up for the project.

- Coordinate final inspection of completed work and prepare the final punch list. (9)
- Transfer field notes from the contractor's drawings and submit final as-built (10)drawings to the owner.

NOTE: This outline is not intended to be all inclusive but is intended to be a guide for prospective firms as to the general expectations of the Owner. The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government will not compensate firms for the cost of proposal preparation.

Scope of Work: Digester Gas Master Plan/CHP Project (Additive Alternative) 3.

LFUCG would like to develop a Digester Gas Master Plan (to include grease usage) to include a design for a Combined Heat and Power (CHP) System at the Town Branch WWTP. The CHP system will utilize excess combustible digester gas produced by the three (3) anaerobic primary digesters supplemented with natural gas to provide a fuel source for the CHP project. The system shall be safe, energy efficient, economical, reliable, and operate continuously with minimal Town Branch staff involvement, and shall not negatively impact the plant digestion system and/or plant heating system. The CHP project scope includes all engineering, architecture, geotechnical, analytical, permitting, project management, and any other work required to design a fully functional and integrated CHP system at the Town Branch WWTP. The CHP system will also recover engine exhaust heat to supplement process and space heating demands in the form of hot water pumped in a closed loop interconnected to the existing primary heating loop in the digester complex. The gas treatment system associated with the CHP system will include H2S removal, pressurization, moisture removal, and siloxane/VOC removal. The CONSULTANT will evaluate the most effective/efficient way to use the combustible digester gas and heat/steam created from the Town Branch WWTP Digester Complex. The CONSULATANT will evaluate and compare independent equipment/processes with waste to energy group's energy recovery systems.

Currently available onsite at Town Branch is a Building (The Engine Blower Building) which houses an old Waukesha internal combustion (IC) engine with attached Roots blower that is/was powered by a combination of methane gas (primary digester generated combustible gas) or natural gas and/or a combination natural/methane gas mixture. Currently, it is the opinion of Town Branch maintenance and management staff that the aforementioned engine/blower unit can no longer be cost effectively refurbished. Structurally and mechanically the building is in good shape and was designed and constructed with sound The building and existing IC engine/blower system has been dampening properties. evaluated by the Southeast Clean Energy Application Center (CEAC) at Mississippi State University, Final Report dated August 12, 2011, and was preliminarily considered a good application for a new generator and a waste heat recovery system using the old engine. However, LFUCG would prefer a new lean-burn IC engine for the new system being considered.

- (1) Interview Town Branch Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations and Management staff to establish the goal for a CHP system.
- (2) Review equipment and ideas the staff has researched.
- (3) Collect any other supporting data needed for design decisions.

B. Task 2: Develop Digester Gas Master Plan

- (1) Prepare a conceptual layout for each concept evaluated along with design calculations.
- (2) Prepare a 50% outline of the Digester Gas Master Plan.
- (3) Prepare preliminary cost estimate for different phases of the plan.
- (4) Present Preliminary Engineering Report to Treatment Plant Management Staff for a review of all conceptual designs and to receive guidance for the final Digester Gas Master Plan.
- (5) Submit a final Digester Gas Master Plan.

C. Task 3: Develop Equipment/Process CHP Concepts

- (1) Prepare a conceptual layout for each concept evaluated along with design calculations.
- (2) Conduct a 20-year life cycle and present worth analysis for each conceptual design evaluated.
- (3) Prepare preliminary cost estimates for all conceptual designs.
- (4) Present Preliminary Engineering Report to Treatment Plant Management Staff for a review of all conceptual designs and receive guidance for progress towards the final design.

D. Task 4: Detailed Design for CHP

Conduct detailed design progress meetings at 25%, 50%, and 90% completion. The dates for these progress meetings will be decided on during the first pre-design meeting. Progress reports and drawings will be submitted one week before the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government review and comment. (3 copies)

- (1) Conduct detailed design progress meeting for 25% design completion.
 - a. Conduct and present any related design calculations at 25% to support the new equipment/process.

- b. Present permits needed for the CHP system.
- c. Furnish a preliminary cost estimate for the 25% design and the 20-year life cycle and present worth analysis.
- (2) Conduct detailed design progress meeting for 50% design completion.
 - a. Conduct and present any related design calculations at 50% to support the new equipment/process.
 - b. Furnish detailed cost estimates for probable cost at 50% and revise the 20-year life cycle and present worth analysis.
- (3) Conduct detailed design progress meeting for 90% design completion.
 - a. Conduct and present any related design calculations at 90% to support the new equipment/process.
 - b. Finalize permits needed for the CHP system.
 - c. Furnish detailed cost estimates for probable cost at 90% and revise the 20-year life cycle and present worth analysis for the final design.
- (4) Prepare final 100% Plans.

E. Task 5: Bidding Services

- (1) Review and confirm final plans and specifications are ready for bidding. Plans and specifications are to be provided in both hard copy and standard electronic format compatible with Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government equipment and software. A minimum of 7 copies will be required.
- (2) Coordinate and submit plans, specifications, and permit applications to the Kentucky Division of Water for the purposes of receiving a construction permit.
- (3) Coordinate and submit any other permits needed for the CHP System.
- (4) Provide customary bidding services including preparation of advertisement, conducting pre-bid meeting, issuing required addenda, evaluating bids and providing a recommendation of award.

F. Task 6: Construction Administration Services

- (1) Track review and approve all shop drawings.
- (2) Track change orders, review requests, recommend comments, and prepare the paper work to be submitted to council.

- (3) Track and answer all Request for Information (RFIs)
- (4) Coordinate and lead monthly construction progress meetings.
- (5) Conduct construction inspections and submit weekly reports once construction begins. Please submit estimated hours per week with your detailed cost estimate.
- (6) Take before and after photos of all stages of construction.
- (7) Review and approve contractor's monthly payment applications.
- (8) Attend and maintain test reports for all equipment start-up for the project.
- (9) Coordinate final inspection of completed work and prepare the final punch list.
- (10) Transfer field notes from the contractor's drawings and submit final as-built drawings to the owner.

NOTE: This outline is not intended to be all inclusive but is intended to be a guide for prospective firms as to the general expectations of the Owner. The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government will not compensate firms for the cost of proposal preparation.

4. Detailed Cost Estimates

The CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed cost estimate for this proposal based on the Tasks defined in this Request for Proposal. The estimate shall show a preliminary schedule estimating the time necessary to complete the Tasks outlined with a unit price associated. The intent of this proposal is to show the number of hours associated with a lump sum fee for the base bid Primary Digester Complex Improvements and the additive alternative. If your firm has additional Tasks that would be recommended show the new Tasks as separate line items with the scope well defined.

5. Proposal Content

The proposal will contain the following components.

- A. Cover Letter
- B. Scope/fee (Detailed Cost Estimate) No more than 8 pages. The attached Fee Schedule completed with your estimated cost will be the last page in this section.
- C. Estimated Schedule No more than 4 pages.
- D. Project Team with One-Page Resumes (Do not submit resumes for individuals contributing less than 10% of total man hours allocated)

E. A list of 5 similar projects with owner contact information. This section shall be no more than 5 pages total.

6. Schedule and Completion

The proposed timeline for completion of the Scope of Services outlined in the proposal is as follows:

Digester Complex Improvements

Award Design Contract	January 2016
Meeting to Review Final Design – 90% Completion	June 2016
Bid Opening	August 2016
Award of GC Contract	October 2016

Digester Gas Master Plan and CHP Design

Award Design Contract	January 2016
Meeting to Review Final Design – 90% Completion	TBD
Bid Opening	TBD
Award of GC Contract	TBD

The CONSULTANT shall coordinate the exact time and location of all meetings with the Plant Engineer, Division of Water Quality.

NOTE: Schedule may be adjusted based on final negotiations. When submitting the schedule with your proposal please indicate if your firm could complete this project any sooner than the estimated time above.

7. Method of Invoice and Payment

The CONSULTANT shall submit monthly for basic services or work rendered, based upon the CONSULTANT'S estimate of the portion of the total services actually completed during the billing cycle. Each invoice shall be accompanied by a breakdown of hours attributed to each task for both the billing cycle and the cumulative project period. Also include the percent Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) cost with each monthly invoice.

The Director of Water Quality or his designee shall respond to the invoice within thirty days of receipt, either denying or approving payment. Specific project time sheets and other payroll information may be subject to reviews and audits by the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government.

8. Miscellaneous

All plans, specifications and accompanying documents are subject to review by the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government's Division of Water Quality, Division of Engineering, Division of Risk Management and Division of Building Inspection. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for incorporating the comments and requirements of the divisions into all documents.

Investigation/Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements and Digester Gas Master Plan (Additive Alternative)

Fee Schedule

(For a description of each section and task refer to Section 2 and 3 of the RFP)

Section 2

Scope of Work	: Primary Digeste	er Complex Improvement	ts

A.	Task 1: Existing Primary Digesters Operations Review	
	Cost Task 1:	
В.	Task 2: Develop Equipment/Process Replacement Concepts	
ь.	Cost Task 2:	
_		
C.	Task 3: Detailed Desgin	
	Cost Task 3:	
D.	Task 4: Bidding Services	
	Cost Task 4:	
E.	Task 5: Construction Administration Services	
	Cost Task 5:	
	Estimated Total Hours for Inspections (Task 5.5):	
	Section 2 Total Cost:	
	Section 2 Total Cost.	
Section		
Scope of	f Work: Digester Gas Master Plan/CHP Project (Additive Alternative)	
Α.	Task 1: Kick-Off Meeting to Verify Project Scope	
	Cost Task 1:	
В.	Task 2: Develop Digester Gas Master Plan	
ь.	Cost Task 2:	
_	T. J. C. D. J. Fryderson CUD Concents	
C.	Task 3: Develop Equipment/Process CHP Concepts Cost Task 3:	
	COSt Task 5.	
D.	Task 4: Detailed design for CHP	
	(1) Complete 25% Design	
	(2) Complete 50% Design	
	(3) Complete 90% Design	
	(4) Complete 100% Design	
	Cost Task 4:	
_	The state of the s	
E.	Task 5: Bidding Services Cost Task 5:	
	Cost Task 3.	
-		
E.	Task 6: Construction Administration Services	
	Cost Task 6:	
	Estimated Total Hours for Inspections (Task 5.5):	
	Section 3 Total Cost:	

Selection Criteria for RFP#58-2015 Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements

Points

		Points
No. 1	Estimated Cost of Services	20
No. 2	Specialized experienced and technical competence of the person or firm (including joint venture or association) with the type of service required	30
No. 3	Capacity of the person or firm to perform the work, including any specialized services, within the time limitations	15
No.4	Past record and performance on contracts with the LFUCG or other governmental agencies and private industry with respect to such factors as control of cost, quality of work and ability to meet scheduling	10
No. 5	Familiarity with details of the project	15
No. 6	Degree of local employment to be provided by the person or firm in the performance of the contract by the person or firm	10
	Total Points	100

Submittals

Firms must show relevant experience in similar projects.

Individuals involved in the project shall demonstrate experience on similar projects or similar work. Project manager shall be identified with supporting experience documentation.

Past performance on projects must be shown under a governmental contract or governmental type specifications.

Firm's capacity to complete work in a timely manner with appropriate personnel shall be demonstrated.

Familiarity with the project shall be addressed.

Degree of local employment shall be shown along with MWDBE goal levels achieved and supporting good faith effort documentation.

Cost breakdown shall be shown as directed in the request for proposal.

EXHIBIT B

Certificate of Insurance



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/19/2016 THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confe

certificate holder in lieu of such endor	rsement(s).	the second of this certificate to	ices not comer rights to the
PRODUCER Ansay & Associates, LLC. MSN 702 N High Point Road Suite 201 Madison WI 53717		CONTACT NAME: Sue Simoneau PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 800-643-6133 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Sue, Simoneau@ansay.com INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	FAX (A/C, No):608-831-4777
INSURED Strand Associates, Inc 910 W. Wingra Drive Madison WI 53715	STRAASS-01	INSURER A :CNA Insurance Companies INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:	35289
COVERAGES CER	RTIFICATE NUMBER: 990900864	REVISION NU	MBER:
INDICATED NOTWITISTANDING ANT RI	EQUIREMENT, LEKIN OR CONDITION	VE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABO OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH	VE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD

EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR			POLICY EXP		
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	INSR	WVD			POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	'S
ſ	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		5099170076	1/1/2016	1/1/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$1,000,000 \$900,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$5,000
ĺ	X Blkt.Contractua						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000
	XCU Cov. Inc						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
A								\$
r	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			50 99 170062	1/1/2016	1/1/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
	ANY AUTO SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	AUTOS AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	S
<u> </u>								S
^	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	Y		5099170059	1/1/2016	1/1/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$2,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
<u> </u>	DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000							\$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			WC595126844	1/1/2016	1/1/2017	WC STATU- OTH- TORY LIMITS ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A	1				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000
	DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000
	PROFESSIONAL & POLLUTION LIABILITY			AEH113974097	7/11/2015].		2,000,000 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

PROJECT: Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements

The Lexington Fayette Urban County Government, its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents, boards, consultants, assigns, volunteers and successors in interest are named as additional insureds as per written contract.

Coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled by either party, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Certificate Holder

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government 200 E. Main Street Lexington KY 40507	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

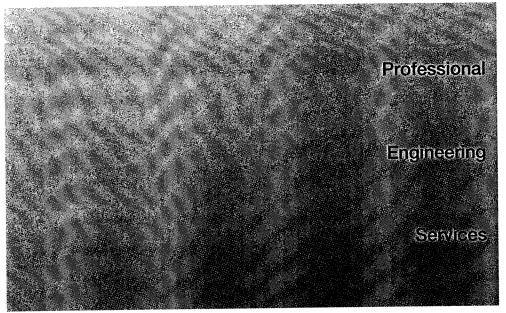
© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

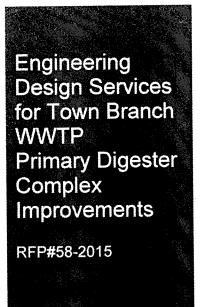
EXHIBIT C

Proposal of Engineering Services

and

Related Matters



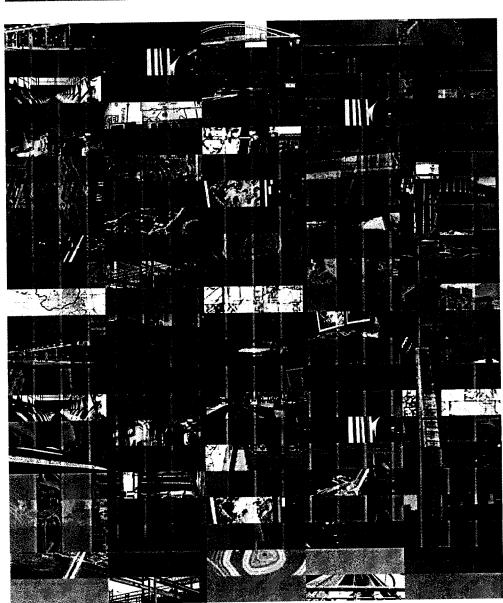




Proposal for

Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government

January 14, 2016





Firm Submitting	Proposal: Strand As	ssociates, Inc.	
Complete Addre	ess: 1525 Bull Lea Ro Street	oad, Suite 100, Lexingto City	n, KY <u>405</u> 11 Zip
Contact Name:	Michael Davis	Title: Senior Associa	te
Telephone Num	ber: <u>(859)225-8500</u>	Fax Number: (859)	225-8501
Email address:	mike.davis@strand.co	om	

Table of Contents

Section/Page

	Cover Letter	A.
	Scope/Fee	B.
	• Fee Schedule	8
=	Estimated Schedule	C.
	Degree of Local Employment	1.
	Capacity for Performance	
-	Project Team	D.
	• Character, Integrity, Reputation, Judgment, Experience and Efficiency	1.
	• Resumes	4.
-	Similar Projects	E.
	Past Record of Performance	1.
	Specialized Experience	1.

Appendix

Required Forms

MBE/WBE Participation Good Faith Effort Affirmative Action Plan Equal Opportunity Agreement Work Force Analysis Form Certificate of Insurance



Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

Jim Gray Mayor William O'Mara Commissioner

ADDENDUM #2

RFP Number: 58-2015

Date: December 18, 2015

Subject: Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary

Digester Complex Improvements

Address inquiries to: Brian Marcum (859) 258-3320

TO ALL PROSPECTIVE SUBMITTERS:

Please be advised of the following clarifications to the above referenced RFP:

Review meetings notes.

Pre-Bid Sign In sheet.

Mississippi State Report.

Question Deadline has been extended until Wednesday December 23, 2015 at 10:00 AM.

Todd Slatin, Director Division of Central Purchasing

Loud Sta

All other terms and conditions of the Bid and specifications are unchanged. This letter should be signed, attached to and become a part of your Bid.

COMPANY NAME: Strand Associates, Inc.

ADDRESS: 1525 Bull Lea Road, Suite 100, Lexington, KY 4051

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: Mattsflicht

12/17/2015 Notes 10:00 AM & 2:00PM Pre-Proposal Meeting

- 1. It was asked to quantify the number of hours for inspections, due to the difficulty we are changing that request to: Please provide a hourly rate for inspections. The number of hours will be negotiated in the contract.
- 2. Change Dates in Schedule and Completion for the Digester Complex Improvements

Digester Complex Improvements

Award Design Contract

Meeting to Review Final Design – 90% Completion
Bid Opening

Award of GC Contract

January 2016

June 2016 January 2017

August 2016 April 2017

October 2016 June 2017

- 3. Sherita Miller is the new Minority Business Enterprise Liaison for the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government her phone number is 859-258-3323 and her email is smiller@lexingtonky.gov. Please contact her for assistance with DBE compliance.
- 4. Defined expectations of the detailed design for the alternate:

To further clarify the additive alternative portion of this RFP it is the desire the LFUCG Division of Water Quality for the consultant to base the detailed design on a new lean burn internal combustion engine, capable of being fueled by primary digester produced combustible gas, natural gas and/or a combination of both fuels, with an attached generator appropriately sized to provide electrical power to the primary digester complex and/or the solids processing building via power connections in and through the electrical substation(s) as required. The system should also recover the heat/steam produced to be used within the process.

5. Question was asked about Section 3, first paragraph last sentence. What is meant by "waste to energy group's energy recovery systems."?

Tiffany explained that there are different energy groups that sell complete systems. We would like a comparison of a complete system to using our existing structures and replacing with individual equipment. Is there a complete system that would be more efficient?

- 6. The question was asked if the original buildings and equipment were designed and installed as explosion proof. Mark answered that where explosion proof equipment is required the rooms and equipment are designed as explosion proof.
- 7. Mark stated that the biggest issue with the digester complex is his ability to mix as the sludge gets to 2.5 3%.

- 8. The question was asked why such a long construction period? My concern is with construction sequencing this will need to be evaluated closely. However I did change the dates as shown in #2. 18 months is the minimum construction time.
- 9. At the end of the meeting Mark mentioned that he would want the consultant to look at adding Primary Digester #3 into the loop with Primary Digesters #1 and #2. Right now he can co-mingle #1 and #2 but he doesn't have the capability with #3.
- 10. CHP completion date may be different from the digester and must not interfere with meeting our Consent Decree deadlines.
- 11. Preliminary engineering report will be required.
- 12. Construction Administration services have been increased in this proposal comparative to other please review appropriately.
- 13. We would like the gas analyzed and discuss cleaning of our system.
- 14. Mississippi State report will be included with addendum related to the CHP solution.
- 15. Please provide a narrowly defined solution for CHP using the existing building, this fee component will not be used in the evaluation of the proposal.
- 16. Record drawings are available for review call Tiffany Rank.
- 17. Have you drained and cleaned the grit from the digester? Yes all digesters have been drained and cleaned in the last 6 years.
- 18. What type of primary covers do we have? Floaters
- 19. Do we have any scum problems? In recent repairs not scum problems have been detected.
- 20. Do we currently accept grease? Yes, at the scum facility but are not currently reusing it.
- 21. We prefer ½ size prints during the review process.

SIGN-IN SHEET

Pre-Proposal #58-2015 Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements

December 17, 2015 @ 10:00 AM

Representative	Company Name	Phone#	Email Address
Brian Marcum	LFUCG	859-258-3320	brianm@lexingtonky.gov
	LFULG-DWQ	859-425-2425	Jnagle Cletinstanky. Lov
Charle Begley	LFUCG-Town Branch	859-425-2414	Chegley CLexingtonky bow
Michael Davis	Strand Associatos	859.225.89	mike davis @ strand
Mark Sneve	Strand Associates	859-225-850	Mark, sneve@Strand, a
MARK STALER	LFUCG - DWQ TBWWTP	859-425-2413	mstager elexingtanky. Bu
JERRY M: CLARY	HOR	859 - 629 - 483	JERRY, MCCLARY & HOOTK. C
Tiffamy Rank	LFUCG - DWG	859-425-2400	tiffangrelexingtonky.gov
			, , ,
	December 17, 2	015 @ 2:00p	n
1, Hang Rank	,		1
RYAN CARR	GRW	859-223-3999	tiftanyr @ lexington ky gov
Bob Smallwood	6RW	859-223-3999	6 Smallwood@grwine.
Heis demotes	Tetra Teca		Leab , lames texp Jetatata Con
Amazda Mikuski	Hazenard Sawyer	959-219-110	anikuski, Chazerand sturge
MARK Stager	LFULG - DWQ TB WWIF	859-425-2418	MStager lexing fanky gov
,			





Rhett D. Graves

Research Associate II

Mechanical Engineering Department
graves@rne.msstate.edu

105 Carpenter Engineering Building P.O. Box ME, Mail Stop 9552 Mississippi State, MS 39762 Phone (662) 325-9303 Fax (662) 325-7223 www.me.msstate.edu

Clean Heat and Power Options for Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant Lexington, KY

Final Report

Prepared by the Southeast Clean Energy Application Center at Mississippi State University

August 12, 2011



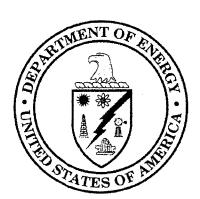


Table of Contents

Disclaimer	i
Executive Summary	1
What is Clean Heat and Power?	
CHP Technology Applicable to Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant	2
CHP Equipment Selection	
The Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant	3
CHP System Selection	4
Incentives for Green Power	
Federal Incentives	4
Economic Analysis Results	5
CHP Emissions	6
Carbon Emissions Credits	6
Air Permitting	7
Conclusion	
Appendix A – Economic Analysis	A
Appendix B – EPA CHP Emissions Calculator Models	
Appendix C – Supporting Documentation	

Disclaimer

The information in this report is provided by the Southeast Clean Energy Application Center (CEAC) as a public service. The Clean Energy Application Center strives to provide accurate information, but does not warrant or represent the accuracy, usefulness, or reliability of this information. For specific advice, please consult with a qualified professional.

No endorsement is intended or made of any organization, product, service, or information either by its inclusion or exclusion from this report. The inclusion of references and links in this report does not imply endorsement by the Southeast Clean Energy Application Center. The Southeast Clean Energy Application Center makes no endorsement, express or implied, of any content or activities of any referenced entities.

This report may contain copyrighted material the use of which has not always been specifically authorized by the copyright owner. The Southeast Clean Energy Application Center is making such material available in an effort to advance understanding of environmental, economic, and scientific issues. We believe this constitutes a 'fair use' of any such copyrighted material as provided for in section 107 of the US Copyright Law. In accordance with Title 17 U.S.C. Section 107, the material in this report is distributed without profit to those who have expressed a prior interest in receiving the included information for research and educational purposes. If you wish to use copyrighted material from this report for purposes of your own that go beyond 'fair use', you must obtain permission from the copyright owner.

Executive Summary

Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant (Lexington, KY) has met with representatives of the US Department of Energy Southeast Clean Energy Application Center (CEAC) to investigate the possibility of utilizing a Clean Heat and Power (also known as Combined Heat and Power, CHP) application that would provide electricity and process heat for Town Branch.

As part of the CEAC technical assistance and outreach program, the CEAC has analyzed the Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant to evaluate the technical and economic feasibility of a CHP application.

This report examines the use of one CHP technology: an anaerobic digester gas fueled internal combustion engine. The system was selected due to the engine already being installed at the facility. Though currently not operational, the engine would be used for a CHP system at this facility.

This report analyzed the installation of a 400 kW generator for the internal combustion engine, along with a waste heat recovery system for the engine. This system could produce 1,752,000 kWh of electricity per year. Without the Federal renewable energy tax incentive (Investment Tax Credit), the payback period for the 400 kW generator and waste heat recovery system operating with 80% availability is less than one year. The project has a net present value of \$808,532.49 with an internal rate of return of 160.102%. Since the system will produce over 30 kW of electricity, the electricity that is produced will be sold back to Kentucky Utilities for \$.015/kWh. This preliminary assessment indicates an excellent opportunity for a CHP system at Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant. The CEAC recommends that Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant should immediately seek to initiate a more detailed engineering analysis to further investigate the technical, economic, and permitting issues related to the installation of a CHP system.

What is Clean Heat and Power?

CHP is an integrated energy system located at or near the point of use at a facility to provide at least a portion of the electrical or mechanical load while utilizing the waste/reject heat from the power application to provide heating, process heat, cooling, and/or dehumidification. \(^{\text{l}}\)

Conventional electricity production as it exists today in the United States has an efficiency of only 33%. The waste of nearly two-thirds of the internal energy from a fuel is generally accounted for by thermal losses resulting from the thermodynamic cycle used in standard electricity production. CHP systems capture and utilize these heat losses by applying thermal energy to existing needs.

Common thermal loads for CHP technology applications can be cooling, heating, and humidity control systems for buildings; steam production for industrial processes; and supply hot water where the need exists. CHP can also utilize opportunity fuels such as LFG, biomass, and digester gas. Many industrial processes in the pulp and paper industry recycle waste heat from processes and utilize thermal energy elsewhere in production. Landfill and agriculture applications that capture methane gas can also be used to fuel CHP generators. These systems can be utilized to meet power and thermal requirements of the facilities.

CHP Technology Applicable to Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant

CHP Equipment Selection

Selection of a system's CHP equipment is often dependent on the particular needs of a facility. Many CHP applications differ with respect to thermal loads, the electrical needs of the facility, and site requirements.

Generally, it is preferable to size the system based on thermal loads. Thermal loads are comparatively dynamic and greatly influence the size and type of heat recovery equipment required. Thermal requirements also vary in the type of thermal energy required.³

¹ Department of Energy. "Combined Heat and Power (CHP) Regional Application Center Guidebook." Midwest CHP Application Center. January, 2003.

² "Basics." <u>CHP Basics and Benefits.</u> South East CHP Application Center. 27 July, 2007. http://www.chpcenterse.org/03-00 chp.html>.

³ "Thermal Design Approach." <u>Combined Heat and Power of Cooling, Heating and Power systems.</u> Integrated CHP Systems Corp. 27 July, 2007. http://www.ichps.com/index.html.

In some cases, the facility may not be able to utilize all of the electricity produced by the CHP system. Systems designed and engineered with the intention to sell energy back to the local utility differ from systems using all energy produced "inside the fence." Thermal energy may also be exported from the facility, influencing the size and configuration of prime mover technology.

Emissions, noise control, and aesthetics are examples of site requirements which may influence the selection of prime mover, recovery, exhaust treatment, and other equipment. These factors must all be considered when assessing a potential CHP application.

The Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant

According to facility personnel, the facility operates for 8,760 hours per year. The facility has an approximate annual electrical usage of 12.9 million kWh. The blended electrical energy cost, based on Kentucky Utilities' rate, is estimated to be \$0.056/kWh. Kentucky Utilities will buy back electricity produced by the plant at the cost avoided rate of \$0.015/kWh. Due to net metering policy, Kentucky Utilites will only buy back electricity at the cost avoided rate for any system that produces more than 30 kW. Production of electricity at 30 kW with the currently installed engine would be greatly inefficient and would not be beneficial. For this reason, this report investigates the production of 400 kW of electricity.

CHP System Selection

The system considered for Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant consisted of a 6 cylinder internal combustion engine capable of meeting a small portion of the facility's electrical load. The engine would be fueled by digester gas produced by anaerobic digesters at the plant. The plant produces enough gas within the digestors to fuel the engine everyday for 16 hours. A generator would be installed to produce 400 kW of electricity. Currently, excess digester gas is flared due to a lack of storage for the gas. The waste heat from the engine would be supplied to two heat exchangers, which supply heat to the anaerobic digestion process. The heat obtained from the engine exhaust would thus replace a portion of the heat supplied by natural gas usage that is currently supplied to the heat exchangers.

Incentives for Green Power

Federal Incentives

There are two Federal incentives for biomass-fueled CHP projects: 1) the Production Tax Credit (PTC) and 2) the Investment Tax Credit (ITC). The PTC and ITC are mutually exclusive options. The Production Tax Credit offers a benefit of \$0.021 per kilowatt-hour (kWh) for each kilowatt-hour delivered to the grid over the year. The Production Tax Credit is non-refundable, so any benefit that exceeds the facility's tax liability is forfeited. The Investment Tax Credit is a credit of 30% of the total installed cost of a biomass cogeneration facility or 10% of the total installed cost for a natural gas fired cogeneration facility. Unlike the Production Tax Credit, the Investment Tax Credit is a refundable tax credit. However, the refunded amount is taxable in the next tax year. Since the focus of this analysis is not placed on net-metering, only the Investment Tax Credit will be considered. Due to Town Branch being a part of the City of Lexington, the plant will not be able to use the Federal Tax Incentives. However, through the use of a third party with a leaseback arrangement, the tax credits may be implemented.

Economic Analysis Results

Table 1 presents the simple payback, implementation cost and annual savings for the CHP alternative. A preliminary assessment of a 30 kW generator was completed to compare to the proposed 400 kW generator.

Table 1 - CHP Alternative

Option	Annual Cost Savings(\$)	Implementation Cost (\$)	Simple Payback (yr)	Internal Rate of Return	Net Present Value(\$)
Generator w/ Waste Heat			()		τ αι α ε (Φ)
Recovery System (400 kW)	194,963.46	121.752	0.624	160.02%	808,532.49
Generator w/ Waste Heat			0.027	100.0270	800,332.49
Recovery System (30 kW)	171,114.36	121,752	.712	149.49%	694,734.51
*Values above do not consider	the Investment Ta	ax Credit			0,74,754.51

Net Present Value (\$)	Internal Rate of Return	Simple Payback (yr)	Implementation Cost (\$)	Annual Cost Savings(\$)	Option
, and (9)					Generator w/ Waste Heat
843,812.49	225.50%	.444	86.472	194,963,46	Recovery System (400 kW)
043,012.47	223.3070			1	Generator w/ Waste Heat
730.014.51	197 87%	.505	86.472	171,114.36	Recovery System (30 kW)
750,014.51	177.0770		redit		*Values above do consider the I
	197.87%	.505			Recovery System (30 kW) *Values above do consider the I

With the selection of the most favorable tax incentives, this option has a simple payback less than one year. Currently the value of the carbon emission credit does not appreciably affect the economic analysis. If federal regulations are placed on carbon emissions in the future, the carbon credits could become a significant portion of the project economics.

The following estimates for the system were made for the study:

0	Installed Cost for 400 kW Generator	\$45,000
0	Installed Cost for Waste Heat Recovery System	\$75,000
0	Engine Inspection cost	\$4,152

This study utilizes a continuous operation scenario with 80% maximum availability, which has the effect of providing a realistic financial scenario by reducing the project payback.

CHP Emissions

Carbon Emissions Credits

Multiple computer applications exist to model the reduction in emissions achieved by the installation of CHP systems. The EPA provides a "CHP Emissions Calculator" that yields real world equivalents of reduced emissions. The EPA also provides emissions modeling assistance through their CHP program. Table 2 shows the emission reductions for the proposed system. Implementation of this CHP system would reduce emissions that would be equivalent the existence of 628 acres of forest or to the removal of 503 cars from the roads. The table describes the amount of emissions offsets from utilizing CHP technology at Town Branch over conventional grid supplied electricity. These estimates were derived from the EPA's CHP Emissions Calculator.

Table 2 - Emissions Reductions for CHP System Options

	Emissions Reductions Internal Combustion Engine (400 kW)	
Annual Emissions		
NOx (tons/year)	-3.89*	
CO2 (tons/year)	3,046	
Carbon (metric tons/year)	753	
Acres of Forest Equivalent	628	
Number of Cars Removed	503	

^{*}Indicates a NOx emissions gain with the implementation of the CHP system.

Currently, the carbon emissions credits may be sold on a voluntary basis with organizations such as the Chicago Climate Exchange⁴. The current price of carbon emissions on the Chicago Climate Exchange is \$0.10 per metric ton. If federal regulations are placed on carbon emissions, the value of these carbon emissions credits could dramatically increase.

⁴ http://www.chicagoclimateexchange.com/

Air Permitting

Although CHP systems reduce overall emission outputs, the current regulation that governs the operation of emissions producing equipment is based on fuel input instead of energy output. Therefore, a CHP installation's emissions output is modeled with respect to emissions produced under the maximum amount of operation hours per year. A CHP system must be analyzed to determine which permit is appropriate for the characteristics of a particular operation. In general, biomass fueled CHP systems are considered to be non-polluting sources and air permits are not required. This analysis is provided to support this claim.

A "Major Source" is defined by the EPA as "any source that emits or has the potential to emit 100 tons per year or more of any criteria air pollutant." Criteria air pollutants include "particle pollution (often referred to as particulate matter), ground-level ozone, carbon monoxide, sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides, and lead." Under the 1990 Clean Air Act any major source is required to obtain a Title V permit. A Title V permit allows a party to operate a major source emitter but also outlines emissions monitoring, record keeping, and compliance. A preconstruction permit is also required if the source to be constructed qualifies as a major source. Under the New Source Review program differing types of permits may be distributed depending on whether or not the construction is taking place in an area of attainment or non attainment.⁵

The state of the Town Branch's air permit requirements is currently unknown. Although the addition of an anaerobic digester gas-fired CHP system is unlikely to affect the current environmental permitting requirements for the facility, a further analysis of the current air permits required by the facility should be conducted by the design engineer before installation of a CHP system.

⁵ Information on Air Permitting requirement and procedures was obtained from the EPA's Air Permits website. For more information concerning Air Permitting access to the EPA Air Permitting website may be found at http://www.epa.gov/ebtpages/airairpopermits.html.

Conclusion

After an initial investigation, Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant has been shown to be an ideal candidate for an anaerobic digester gas CHP system. This assessment finds the installation of a 400 kW generator and waste heat recovery system for the previously installed internal combustion engine to be an economically attractive and viable option based on the performance parameters considered. The simple payback for this system was shown to be less than one year. If the Investment Tax Credit is to be obtained, the assistance of a third party will be required. Based on these findings, Town Branch Waste Water Treatment Plant should conduct a more detailed engineering study to further examine the technical and economic viability of this opportunity in the immediate future.

Appendix A – Economic Analysis

Initial Cost

The initial costs of installing the proposed system consists of the cost for the generator and heat recovery system for the already installed engine. Also included is the cost for an engine inspection by Kraft Power.

Generator := 42600 \$

HeatRecoverySystem = 75000 \$

Engine Inspection

Three nights lodging at \$150 per night

$$150.3 = 450$$

16 hours of work at \$110 per hour

$$16.110 = 1.76 \times 10^3$$

311 miles at \$2 per mile

$$311 \cdot 2 = 622$$

12 hours of drive time at \$110 per hour

$$110 \cdot 12 = 1.32 \times 10^3$$

EngineInspection := $450 + 1.76 \cdot 10^3 + 622 + 1.32 \cdot 10^3 = 4152$ \$

IC := Generator + HeatRecoverySystem + EngineInspection = 121752 \$ Total Initial Cost

Determine Electrical Energy Savings

Based on the amount of digester gas available, the hours of operation for the proposed system was determined to be approximately 16.5 hours per day.

$$Hr := 16.5 \cdot 365 = 6.022 \times 16^{3}$$
 perating Hours Per Year

A suitable generator for the installed engine was rated at 400 kW. This was set as the proposed systems generating capacity. Using the generating capacity, a load factor of 80% and the annual operating hours, the annual electrical energy savings was determined

EnergySaving_{elect} =
$$1.927 \times 10^6$$
 kWh/yr

Annual Electrical Energy Savings

Based on data for the installed engine, the amount of energy that could be recovered annually from the exhaust was determined. The heat recovery system for this engine could recover 75% of the exhaust

Energy from Exhaust = 3.315 x 10⁶ BTU/hr

$$\mathsf{EnergySavings}_{\mathsf{thermal}} := \frac{3.315 \cdot 10^6}{10^6} \cdot \mathsf{Hr} \cdot .75 \qquad \mathsf{EnergySavings}_{\mathsf{thermal}} = 1.497 \times 10^4 \; \mathsf{MMBTU/yr}$$

Determine annual cost savings based on an electrical utility rate of \$0.015/kWh and a natural gas rate of \$11.09/MMBTU.

URE := .015 \$/kWh Usage rate of electricity from local utility

URNG := 11.09 \$/MMBTU Usage rate of natural gas

The total cost savings is the sum of the electrical and thermal energy savings multiplied by their respective rate.

 $CS := EnergySaving_{elect} \cdot (URE) + EnergySavings_{thermal} \cdot URNG$

CS = 194963.46

Total annual cost savings

Determine Payback with and without Federal Incentive

The Simple Payback is the Initial Cost divided by the Cost savings.

$$SimplePayback := \frac{IC}{CS}$$

SimplePayback = 0.624 Years Simple Payback without Federal Incentive

TaxCredit := $(IC - EngineInspection) \cdot .3 = 35280$

The 30% Credit for Installed Cost

ICTax := IC - TaxCredit = 86472

Initial Cost (\$) with Federal Incentive

$$SimplePayback_{Tax} := \frac{ICTax}{CS}$$

SimplePayback_{Tax} = 0.444

Years

Simple Payback with Federal Incentive

(initial guess for internal rate of return for given/find solve block) r := 1

Given

$$-IC + \sum_{n=1}^{9} \frac{CS}{(1+r)^n} = 0$$

NPV := -IC +
$$\sum_{n=1}^{9} \frac{CS}{(1+0.15)^n}$$

NPV = 808532.49

Therefore, the option has a net present value of \$808,532,49

The net present value estimate above assumes that the facility could receive an interest rate of 15.0% if they were to invest the implementation and operating costs in another option. While this value might seem high, it helps to ensure that the net present value quoted is a conservative estimate.

 $r_{w} = 1$ (initial guess for internal rate of return for given/find solve block)

Given

$$-ICTax + \sum_{n=1}^{9} \frac{CS}{(1+r)^n} = 0$$

IRR = 225.459.% The option with the federal incentive has an internal rate of return of 225.459%

MPV =
$$-1CTax + \sum_{n=1}^{9} \frac{CS}{(1+0.15)^n}$$

NPV = 843812.49

Therefore, the option with the federal incentive has a net present value of \$843,812.49

Appendix B – EPA CHP Emissions Calculator Models

Appendix C – Supporting Documentation





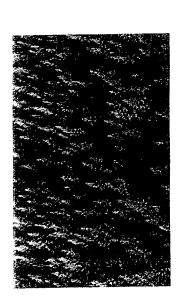
The results generated by the CHP Emissions Calculator are intended for eductional and outreach purposes only; it is not designed for use in developing emission inventories or preparing air permit applications.

Annual Emissions Analysis					
		Displaced	Displaced		
		Electricity	Thermal	Emissions/Fuel	Percent
	CHP System	Production	Production	Reduction	Reduction
NOx (tons/year)	7.79	3.29	0.61	(3.89)	-100%
SO2 (tons/year)	•	20.6	00.0	20'6	100%
CO2 (tons/year)	1	2,337	502	3,046	100%
Carbon (metric tons/year)	1	578	175	253	100%
Fuel Consumption (MMBtu/year)	29,232	25,224	12,150	8,142	22%
Acres of Forest Equivalent				628	
Number of Cars Removed				503	EXPLORED VALUE AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATIO
			THE PERSON NAMED AND PE		TOTAL PROPERTY.

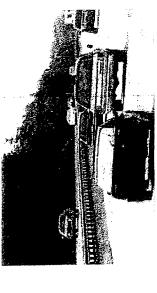
This CHP project will reduce emissions of Carbon Dioxide (CO2) by 3,046 tons per year This is equal to 753 metric tons of carbon equivalent (MTCE) per year

This reduction is equal to removing the carbon that would be absorbed by 628 acres of forest





OR

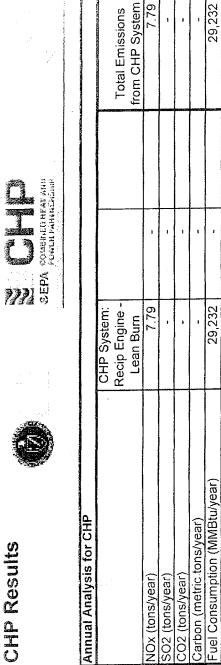


Page 1 of 5



CHP Technology: Rec	Recip Engine - Lean Burn
	Other (including renewables)
Unit Capacity:	400 kW
Number of Units:	
Total CHP Capacity:	400 KW
Operation:	5,840 hours per year
Heat Rate:	12,514 Btu/kWn HHV
CHP Fuel Consumption:	29,232 MMBtu/year
Duct Burner Fuel Consumption:	- MMBtu/year
Total Fuel Consumption:	29,232 MMBtu/year
Total CHP Generation:	2,336 MWh/year
Useful CHP Thermal Output:	9,720 MMBtu/year for thermal applications (non-cooling)
	- MMBtu/year for electric applications (cooling and electric heating)
	9,720 MMBtu/year Total
Displaced On-Site Production for	Existing Gas Boiler
Thermal (non-cooling) Applications:	0.10 lb/MMBtu NOx
	0.00% sulfur content
Displaced Electric Service (cooling and electric	
heating):	· ·
The	There is no displaced cooling service
Displaced Electricity Profile: eGl	eGRID Average Fossil 2005
Egrid State: U	US Average 8%
Displaced Electricity Production:	2,336 MWh/year CHP generation
	- MWh/year Displaced Electric Demand (cooling)
	 MWh/year Displaced Electric Demand (electric heating)
	203 MWh/year Transmission Losses
	2,539 MWh/year Total





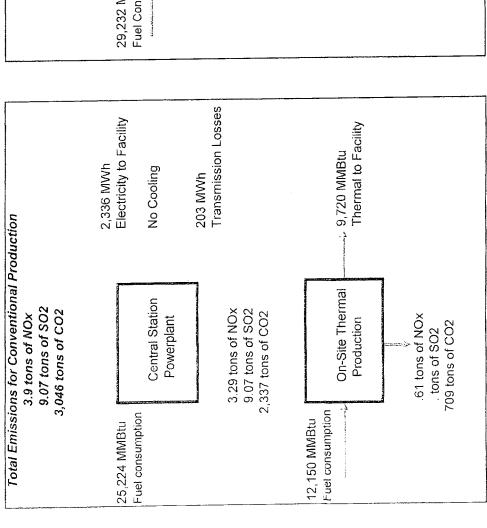
29,232

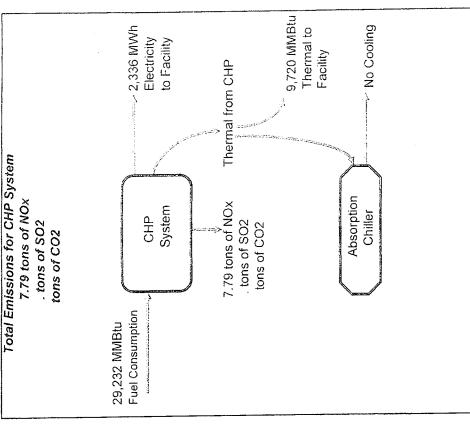
Annual Analysis for Displaced Production for Thermal (non-cooling) Applications	hermal (non-cool	ing) Applic	ations	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
				Total Displaced
				Emissions from
				Thermal
				Production
NOx (tons/year)				0.61
SO2 (tons/year)				00.0
CO2 (tons/year)				602
Carbon (metric tons/year)				175
Fuel Consumption (MMBtu/year)				12,150

Annual Analysis for Displaced Electricity Production	duction				
					Total Displaced
	Displaced	Displaced	Displaced		Emissions from
	CHP Electricity	Electricity for	Electricity for	Transmission	Electricity
	Generation	Cooling	Heating	Losses	Generation
NOx (tons/year)	3.03	ŧ	1	0.26	3.29
SO2 (tons/year)	8.34		•	0.73	9.07
CO2 (tons/year)	2,150	,	t	186.98	2,337
Carbon (metric tons/year)	532		•	46	578
Fuel Consumption (MMBtu/year)	23,206	•	•	2,018	25,224











Emission Rates			
	CHP System	CHP System Recip Engine -	
	including Duct	Lean Burn	Displaced
	Burners	Alone	Electricity
NOx (Ib/MWh)	6.67	6.67	2.59
SO2 (lb/MWh)	•	ı	7.14
CO2 (Ib/MWh)	-	1	1,841

Emission Rates	
	Displaced
	Thermal
	Production
NOx (Ib/IMMBtu)	0.10
SO2 (Ib/MMBtu)	0.00059
CO2 (Ib/MMBtu)	117

Appendix C – Supporting Documentation

untitled

From: Rob Hovanec [mailto:rhovanec@kraftpower.com]

Sent: Tue 6/15/2010 7:13 AM

To: Chad Wheeley Subject: RE: Waukesha Engine info

Chad, As per our conversation last week about a quote on the 3521 in Ky. I would suggest an inspection of the engine, which would include bore-scope of all cylinders, leak test cooling system, and checking main and rod bearings. Kraft's hourly rate \$110.00, per diem and lodging \$150.00, mileage \$2.00 per mile, 16 hours plus drive time should cover it.

Thank-you Rob Hovanec Kraft Power

----Original Message----

From: Chad Wheeley [mailto:wheeley@me.msstate.edu] Sent: Friday, June 11, 2010 11:44 AM

To: Rob Hovanec

Subject: Waukesha Engine info

My name is Chad wheeley and I am a research associate with the US DOE Southeast Clean Energy Application Center at Mississippi State University. spoke on the phone this morning regarding a Waukesha engine to be run of anaerobic digester gas. Information from the engine nameplate is as follows:

Model # F3521GSIU Size: 9-3/8 x 8-1/2 Spec: G48835 Serial # 400923 Gov. Speed: 1000 L.D.

The facility we are working with has not run the engine for a number of years but is considering bringing it back online in the near future. If possible, can you forward me a spec sheet as well as any other technical data on operation of the engine (i.e. anaerobic digester gas fuel input rate, available energy that can be recovered from waste heat, etc.)? Also, could you provide an unofficial quote for the cost of overhauling the engine as well as the annual cost of a service contract? As I mentioned, the facility stated that there was a "blower" operated by the engine that was used to transport waste heat from the exhaust to another building on site. What they are interested in doing now is generating as much power as they can from the digester gas and using the waste heat from the exhaust to offset some of the heat exchanger loads they have from the digester gas production process. I have attached some photos of the engine as well.

Thanks for your time,

Chad Wheeley

Research Associate II DOE Clean Energy Application Center - Southeast Mississippi State University (662) 325-3716 (662) 325-0102 - fax wheeley@me.msstate.edu

From:

Jim Sayre [jsayre@kraftpower.com]

Sent:

Tuesday, July 27, 2010 9:58 AM

To:

James Welsh

Cc:

Bob Schleifer; Rob Hovanec

Subject:

RE: Generator info for Waukesha engine.

Attachments:

DOC072710.pdf

Mr. Welsh,

Rob Hovanec asked me if I could assist you on this project. We recently priced out a generator for a similar application, so I'm going to share that with you to get you a quick answer.

First of all, I notice that your unit is running at 1,000 RPM. This would have to be changed to either 900 or 1,200 for 60Hz power generation. I recommend 1,200RPM because of better engine output as well as generator availability. A 900RPM generator would be hard to find for this HP range. Below is the pricing for the generator. You could probably go with a larger generator (450-500KW) depending on how comfortable you are with the condition of your unit. If you bump it to 1,200 RPM, you would have about ~700 BHP to work with depending on the exact component configuration of your unit. However, this does give you an idea of the magnitude of the pricing you are looking at.

A suitable generator end for this engine would be as follows (if you are looking to generate power at 480/277V AC, 3PH):

Leroy Somer, synchronous brushless revolving field generator with direct connected rotating brushless exciter:

6 pole, 1,200RPM, Model MTG626 generator: \$42,594.00 (Plus any taxes and freight).

Rated: 400KW Power Factor: 0.8

KVA: 500

Voltage: 480/277 Frequency: 60Hz Connection: 6/ Wye

Temp Rise: 80C over 40C ambient, continuous duty

Insulation: Class H Enclosure Type: IP22 Bearing: Sealed Anti-friction

LS6512B Voltage Regulator, ±.5% accuracy, 3 phase sensing UFL regulation

2/3 Stator Winding Pitch Form Wound Stator Coils

Permanent Magnet Generator (PMG)

Terminal Stand-Offs
Droop Paralleling Kit

Commercial Space Heater, (4) Wire 120 / 240 volt

Options:

(6) Stator RTD's, (2) per Phase 100 Ohm Platinum, \$1300 each.

(2) Bearing RTD's, (1) per bearing 100 Ohm Platinum, \$500 each.

Keep in mind that additional research will be needed to determine how your engine is setup exactly, and if any engine component or system modifications are needed in order to achieve proper performance at 1200 RPM. The only issues that come to mind would be the fuel system, governor, and/or turbo/intercooler setup. Also your cooling system would have to be looked at to make sure you had enough heat reduction for the additional HP you would be making at 1,200 RPM (provided you actually have enough plant load to utilize the available engine BHP).

For heat balance information, please see the attached scanned section of an older tech data book which should be similar to your unit.

For BMEP you will want to use the 138psi rows, that's pretty much the maximum BMEP for continuous duty ratings.

If you have any questions, please advise.

Have a good day,

Jim Sayre

Kraft Power Corp. - Ohio 4039 Millennium Blvd, SE Massillon, OH 44646-9606

Tel: (330) 830-4158 Fax: (330) 830-5175

KRAFTPOWER

The power of performance.

Power Systems Specialists since 1965

Please visit us at: www.kraftpower.com

Privileged/ Confidential Information may be contained in this message. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to such person), you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone. In such case, please destroy this message, and notify us immediately. Information expressed in this message shall not alter Kraft's standard Terms and Conditions and Limited Warranty Statement, a copy of which is available upon request.

From:

Jim Sayre [jsayre@kraftpower.com]

Sent:

Wednesday, August 18, 2010 10:10 AM

To:

James Welsh

Subject:

RE: Generator info for Waukesha engine.

James,

If you are just looking for round numbers, I just did a heat recovery system for a 375KW unit that would be similar. The system on those produced 210 degree water using about 75% of the recoverable heat from the exhaust and jacket water circuits. Ballpark pricing on it was around \$75k.

Jim Sayre

SEMT BY TOWN BRANCH PERSONNEL

2009 ta

	v	,				
T	A	В	С	D	E	F
1						Tabel Dia
2			Pri Dig 1	Pri Dig 2	Pri Dig 3	Total Dig
3			Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
4			Production	Production	Production	Production
5	A	01/01/09	76,400	106,800	69,800	
6	germania (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	01/02/09	72,700	103,800		239,100.00
7		01/03/09	75,400	106,300		
8		01/04/09	79,200	111,200	68,000	L
9		01/05/09	79,280	107,920	65,940	
10	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	01/06/09	73,530	99,430		
11		01/07/09	85,500	120,200		
12		01/08/09	83,400	116,900	81,300	
13		01/09/09	75,200	102,100	73,900	
_		01/10/09	80,400	108,000	71,800	
14		01/11/09	75,300	104,600	69,800	
15		01/12/09	72,730	95,440	62,430	
16		01/13/09	78,960	106,060	the section of the second section with the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section is a section in the s	254,080.00
17		01/14/09	73,900	101,600		
18		01/14/09	81,000	108,300		
19		01/16/09	79,570			
20		01/17/09	78,600	\$ <u> </u>		255,900.00
21		01/18/09	74,500			
22			69,790			the state of the s
23		01/19/09	79,850		_i	
24		01/20/09	72,800			
25		01/21/09	85,000			
26		01/22/09	85,800			
27		01/23/09	80,800	_L		
28		01/24/09	74,800			
29		01/25/09				
30		01/26/09	72,170			
31		01/27/09	72,610			
32		01/28/09	75,780			
33	<u> </u>	01/29/09	81,500			
34	1	01/30/09	64,500	1		
35	5	01/31/09	66,000			
36	3	02/01/09	62,500			
37	7	02/02/09	66,570			
38	3	02/03/09	62,060			00 184,600.0
39	9	02/04/09	58,10		and the second s	
40	0	02/05/09	62,70			
4	1	02/06/09	68,60			
4	2	02/07/09	83,80			
4	3	02/08/09	70,00			
4	4	02/09/09	72,67		50 60,6	
4		02/10/09	73,70			
4		02/11/09	73,90			
4		02/12/09	61,90	The second secon		
	8	02/13/09	77,70			
_	9	02/14/09	82,50			ACT OF THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY
_	50	02/15/09	70,20			
_	51	02/16/09	67,68			
<u> </u>	2	02/17/09	76,56			
	53	02/18/09	87,00			
	54	02/19/09	85,00			
	55	02/20/09	80,06			
_	56	02/21/09	79,30			
<u> </u>	57	02/22/09	75,8			248,350.
-	58	02/23/09	80,0			230 267,620.
<u> </u>	59	02/24/09	81,0	90 114,9	73,6	269,750.
- 1 4		{UZJ Z=100	74,0			000, 250,300.

			C	D	E	F
	A	02/26/09	84,200	126,000	76,400	286,600.00
61		02/27/09	86,100	129,900		296,200.00
62		02/28/09	83,200	128,900		293,800.00
63	gyal a transport and a first transport	03/01/09	48,200	111,700		229,600.00
64		03/02/09	26,740	80,760		158,260.00
65 66		03/03/09	49,190	122,530		244,450.00
67		03/04/09	81,000	125,500		285,100.00
68		03/05/09	84,800	124,900		283,000.00 270,900.00
69		03/06/09	79,100	122,000		270,900.00
70		03/07/09	84,500	119,000		274,800.00
71		03/08/09	76,300	129,300	69,200 71,640	272,370.00
72		03/09/09	78,810	121,920	72,840	280,480.00
73		03/10/09	83,460	124,180	74,200	
74		03/11/09	78,700	117,400	81,600	
75		03/12/09	78,800	116,200	78,200	279,400.00
76		03/13/09	82,700	118,500 116,800	71,700	268,400.00
77		03/14/09	79,900	112,000	63,400	253,000.00
78		03/15/09	77,600	126,270	68,270	280,790.00
79		03/16/09	86,250 67,820	105,800	55.240	228,860.00
80		03/17/09	75,500	118,100	67,900	
81		03/18/09	83,400	126,400	77,900	
82		03/19/09	82,100	120,000	74,400	The same of the sa
83		03/20/09	75,100	109,000	64,700	248,800.00
84		03/21/09	78,900	114,700	68,600	
85		03/22/09	79,800	117,330	73,390	
86		03/23/09	79,880	124,510	76,000	
87	***************************************	03/25/09	93,100	151,300	86,300	A
88		03/26/09	91,800	147,100	89,600	
89		03/27/09	84,800	137,300	81,500	
90		03/28/09	72,300	112,500	63,900	
91 92		03/29/09	71,600	104,700	59,200	
92	Accommodate the plant and the	03/30/09	73,180	106,910	59,18	
93		03/31/09	66,540	105,780	59,62	
95		04/01/09	70,800	114,500	67,80	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF
96		04/02/09	74,900	116,800	69,30	
97		04/03/09	73,100	115,200	67,10	
98		04/04/09	73,200	114,000	70,10	
99		04/05/09	67,500	109,900	63,70	
100	1	04/06/09	70,030	111,310		
101		04/07/09	67,140	101,940		234,230.0 254,110.0
102	4	04/08/09	70,710	112,660		
103		04/09/09	76,320	128,100	A	
104		04/10/09	78,560	133,890		
10		04/11/09	78,100	134,100		
100		04/12/09	64,800	109,000		
10		04/13/09	66,160	110,660 104,220		
10		04/14/09	62,290		.i	
10		04/15/09	69,500	l	miles	
11	0	04/16/09	74,500	1		
11		04/17/09	77,800			
11	2	04/18/09	81,500 75,300			
11	3	04/19/09	83,730			
11		04/20/09	80,490			
11		04/21/09	75,240		68,0	90 266,130
11		04/22/09	75,240			268,010
11		04/23/09	83,100		0 78,	700 299,000
	18	04/24/09	78,840		0 74,0	000 290,940
1		04/25/09	73,800	. In-		800 282,800
113	201	04/26/09	, ,,,,,,,	1		

.

A B Color Colo				D T	E	F
121 04/2/199 69,860 121,800 68,600 293,300,00 123 04/2909 77,700 135,400 80,000 293,200,00 124 04/3009 77,700 135,400 80,100 293,200,00 125 05/01/09 77,800 132,700 84,500 295,000,00 126 05/02/09 92,200 148,000 87,500 327,700,00 127 05/03/09 76,200 125,700 71,800 273,800,00 128 05/04/09 67,280 108,170 60,320 235,770,00 129 05/05/09 77,000 127,240 71,420 275,600,00 129 05/05/09 77,000 127,240 71,420 275,600,00 130 05/06/09 89,200 147,000 79,700 315,900,00 131 05/07/09 91,700 147,600 80,900 320,200,00 132 05/08/09 96,100 165,100 89,700 341,900,00 133 05/08/09 84,200 139,100 81,100 304,400,00 134 05/10/09 74,400 126,600 70,100 271,100,00 135 05/11/09 60,640 103,000 53,450 217,900,00 136 05/12/09 72,640 122,830 64,240 259,710 00,133 136 05/12/09 72,640 122,830 64,240 259,710 00,133 137 05/13/09 83,100 143,100 77,600 303,800,00 138 05/14/09 78,900 133,500 75,300 287,700,00 140 05/16/09 76,100 130,800 73,000 290,300,00 141 05/17/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700,00 142 05/18/09 76,500 122,370 69,100 86,500 143 05/18/09 76,500 130,400 77,100 275,500 144 05/20/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,600 319,000 145 05/22/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,600 319,000 146 05/22/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,600 319,000 147 05/23/09 76,700 138,000 73,200 289,900,00 148 05/26/09 66,670 118,200 85,600 239,800,00 151 05/26/09 66,670 118,200 85,600 239,800,00 152 05/28/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 289,800,00 153 05/28/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 298,800,00 154 05/28/09 83,500 136,600 73,200 298,800,00 155 05/31/09 77,500 125,900 77,800 298,800,00 152 05/28/09 77,500 110,100 61,2		B 04/27/00	C 73.580			
122				and the second s		
123 04/12/90/9 72,300 126,800 82,700 281,800.00 128 05/07/09 77,800 132,700 84,500 295,000.00 295,000.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,700.00 27,7	122					293,200.00
124	123		and the second s	and the second s	82,700	281,800.00
126			and the second s	and the second s	manager and the second	
126 05/03/09 76,200 125,700 71,900 273,800.00 127 128 05/04/09 67,280 108,170 60,320 235,770.00 128 05/05/09 77,000 127,240 71,420 275,660.00 130 05/05/09 91,700 147,600 89,200 345,900.00 131 05/07/09 91,700 147,600 89,700 315,900.00 133 05/08/09 96,100 166,100 89,700 341,900.00 133 05/09/09 84,200 139,100 81,100 304,400.00 133 05/09/09 84,200 139,100 81,100 304,400.00 133 05/19/09 74,400 126,600 70,100 271,100.00 133 05/19/09 72,640 122,830 64,240 259,710.00 133 05/19/09 72,640 122,830 64,240 259,710.00 133 05/13/09 83,100 143,100 77,600 303,800.00 133 05/13/09 80,200 134,100 76,000 293,000.00 133 05/15/09 76,100 130,800 73,000 277,900.00 133 05/15/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700.00 141 05/17/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700.00 141 05/17/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700.00 143 05/19/09 76,560 130,410 77,600 268,030.00 144 05/20/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,400.00 144 05/20/09 85,700 148,200 85,600 319,000.00 144 05/20/09 85,700 148,200 85,600 319,000.00 144 05/20/09 85,700 148,200 85,600 319,000.00 149 05/25/09 66,770 118,200 68,000 258,000.00 149 05/25/09 66,270 118,200 68,000 258,000.00 155 05/22/09 76,000 124,900 63,900 258,000.00 150 05/22/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 288,900.00 150 05/22/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 288,900.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 124,900 65,000 263,000.00 155 05/31/09 76,000 137,060 69,480 291,700.00 155						
127 0590309 67,280 108,170 60,320 235,770.00 128 05705/09 77,000 127,240 71,420 275,660.00 129 129 05705/09 89,200 147,000 79,700 315,900.00 131 05/07/09 91,700 147,600 80,900 320,200.00 131 05/07/09 96,100 156,100 89,700 341,900.00 133 05/09/09 84,200 139,100 81,100 304,400.00 133 05/19/09 74,400 126,600 70,100 271,100.00 135 05/11/09 60,640 103,000 53,450 217,090.00 136 05/11/09 72,640 122,830 64,240 259,710.00 138 05/13/09 78,900 133,500 75,300 287,700.00 138 05/15/09 76,100 134,100 77,600 303,800.00 305/16/09 76,100 130,800 73,000 279,900.00 141 05/17/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700.00 141 05/17/09 70,200 122,370 69,100 265,030.00 144 05/20/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,400 315,400 305,400.00 305,200 36,500 305,400.00 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 305,200 3						
128						
129				The second secon		275,660.00
130						
131	130	and the same of th				
132	131					
133	132					
134	133			The second secon		
135	134					
136	135		Control of the Contro			
137 05/13/09 78,900 133,500 75,300 287,700.00 138 05/15/09 80,200 134,100 76,000 290,300.00 76,000 201,300.00 76,000 201,300.00 76,000 201,300.00 76,000 201,300.00 279,900.00 140 05/17/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700.00 141 05/18/09 73,560 122,370 69,100 265,030.00 142 05/18/09 76,960 130,410 72,180 279,550.00 143 05/19/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,400.00 85,600 319,000.00 144 05/20/09 85,700 148,200 85,600 319,000.00 146 05/22/09 82,400 143,000 79,100 304,500.00 147 05/23/09 78,700 138,000 73,200 289,900.00 148 05/24/09 70,000 124,900 63,900 258,800.00 149 05/25/09 66,670 118,290 58,680 243,640.00 150 05/26/09 66,270 114,300 58,160 238,730.00 151 05/27/09 71,600 116,100 60,300 248,000.00 152 05/28/09 76,000 122,900 65,000 263,900.00 152 05/28/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 282,700.00 154 05/23/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 292,700.00 155 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 292,700.00 155 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 292,700.00 155 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 77,000 302,100.00 155 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 77,000 302,100.00 155 05/29/09 85,030 136,000 77,000 302,100.00 155 05/29/09 85,030 136,000 77,000 302,100.00 156 06/02/09 79,230 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 156 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 156 06/06/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 160 06/06/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 160 06/06/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 160 06/06/09 79,080 113,740 08,850 243,500.00 166 06/16/09 87,500 131,160 76,360 240,050.00 166 06/06/09 79,080 113,740 08,850 243,500.00 160 06/06/09 79,080 113,740 08,850 243,500.00 160 06/06/09 79,080 113,740 08,850 243,500.00 160 06/16/09 87,600 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 169	136					
138	137					
139	138					
140 05/13/09 70,200 121,400 66,100 257,700.00 141 141 05/18/09 73,560 122,370 69,100 265,030.00 143 05/19/09 76,960 130,410 72,180 279,550.00 143 05/20/09 85,700 144,800 84,900 315,400.00 145 05/21/09 85,200 148,200 85,600 319,000.00 146 05/22/09 82,400 143,000 79,100 304,500.00 147 05/23/09 78,700 138,000 73,200 289,900.00 148 05/22/09 82,400 143,000 79,100 304,500.00 147 05/23/09 76,700 138,000 73,200 289,900.00 149 05/25/09 66,670 118,290 58,680 243,640.00 149 05/25/09 66,670 114,300 58,160 238,730.00 151 05/27/09 71,600 116,100 60,300 248,000.00 152 05/28/09 76,000 122,900 65,000 263,900.00 152 05/28/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 292,700.00 154 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 292,700.00 155 05/31/09 83,300 136,200 77,000 302,100.00 155 05/31/09 83,300 136,200 77,000 302,100.00 155 06/03/09 84,900 140,200 77,000 302,100.00 155 06/03/09 79,230 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 157 06/03/09 77,500 125,900 74,600 287,500.00 156 06/03/09 77,500 125,900 74,600 287,500.00 160 06/03/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 133,160 76,360 245,000.00 166 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/10/09 75,200 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 166 06/10/09 75,200 141,600 82,300 33,600.00 33,000 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 171	139					
141	140					
142	141					265,030.00
143	142					
144						
145	144					
146	145					
147 05/24/09 70,000 124,900 63,900 258,800.00 148 05/24/09 66,670 118,290 58,680 243,640.00 150 05/26/09 66,270 114,300 58,160 238,730.00 151 05/27/09 71,600 116,100 60,300 248,000.00 152 05/28/09 76,000 122,900 65,000 263,900.00 153 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 292,700.00 154 05/30/09 84,900 140,200 77,000 302,140.00 155 05/31/09 83,300 136,200 72,900 292,400.00 155 05/31/09 85,030 137,060 69,480 291,570.00 156 06/01/09 85,030 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 157 06/02/09 77,500 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 159 06/04/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 165 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,000.00 165 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 169 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 170 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.00 175 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.00 175 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 73,000 115,700 73,000 122,900 230,100.00 175 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 73,000 236,150.00 176 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 73,000 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,150.00 236,1	146					
148	147					
149						
150	149					
151	150			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
152 05/28/09 76,000 122,900 53,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205,000 205						
153 05/29/09 83,500 136,000 73,200 202,100.00 154 05/30/09 84,900 140,200 77,000 302,100.00 155 05/31/09 83,300 136,200 72,900 292,400.00 156 06/01/09 85,030 137,060 69,480 291,570.00 157 06/02/09 79,230 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 158 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 159 06/04/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
154 05/30/09 84,900 140,200 77,000 302,100 155 05/31/09 83,300 136,200 72,900 292,400.00 156 06/01/09 85,030 137,060 69,480 291,570.00 157 06/02/09 79,230 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 158 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 159 06/04/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/11/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 0		The second secon				
155 05/31/09 83,300 136,200 72,900 292,400 156 06/01/09 85,030 137,060 69,480 291,570.00 157 06/02/09 79,230 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 158 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 159 06/04/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/11/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 167 0						
156 06/01/09 85,030 137,080 09,460 251,390.00 157 06/02/09 79,230 132,540 71,220 282,990.00 158 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 159 06/04/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
157 06/02/09 79,230 132,340 71,220 262,555.00 158 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,600 287,500.00 159 06/04/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
158 06/03/09 76,700 136,200 74,000 257,600,00 159 06/04/09 71,500 125,900 72,800 270,200.00 160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 83,000 299,800.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 170 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
159						
160 06/05/09 81,800 135,000 63,600 290,020.00 161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 76,360 290,020.00 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800.00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050.00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 0		06/04/09				
161 06/06/09 82,500 131,160 78,360 230,026,03 162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,600 273,800,00 163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 58,360 242,050,00 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670,00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000,00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600,00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300,00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760,00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900,00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250,00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750,00 172 06/18/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600,0 173 06		06/05/09				
162 06/07/09 81,300 122,900 69,000 213,000 213,000 213,000 213,000 213,000 213,000 213,000 213,000 223,000 223,000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		06/06/09				
163 06/08/09 74,680 109,010 38,360 242,336.85 164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 60,850 253,670.00 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/2		06/07/09				A RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE
164 06/09/09 79,080 113,740 30,030 23,000 165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09<		and the same of th		The second statement of the second se		
165 06/10/09 73,700 110,100 61,200 245,000.00 166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 82,300 316,600.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/		06/09/09				
166 06/11/09 92,700 141,600 62,300 310,000.00 167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 117,700 79,500 266,500.0						
167 06/12/09 87,600 141,500 74,200 303,300.00 168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0					82,3	
168 06/13/09 75,230 123,860 58,670 257,760.00 169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 117,700 79,500 266,500.0					74,2	303,300.0
169 06/14/09 59,300 90,600 40,000 189,900.00 170 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.00 171 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.00 172 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 117,700 79,500 266,500.0					58,6	257,760.0
109 06/15/09 66,410 96,050 45,790 208,250.0 170 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.0 171 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 172 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 173 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 174 06/19/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 117,700 79,500 266,500.0						
170 06/16/09 83,050 93,980 66,720 243,750.0 171 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 172 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 173 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 174 06/19/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 216,400.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0			66,410	96,050	45,7	90 208,250.
171 06/17/09 75,300 149,500 60,800 285,600.0 173 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 174 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 175 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0					66,7	720 243,750
172 06/18/09 67,300 108,900 53,900 230,100.0 173 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 174 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 175 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 176 06/21/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 100,000 30,400 236,150.0				149,500	60,8	285,600.
173 06/19/09 86,700 136,400 71,100 294,200.0 174 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 175 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 176 06/21/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 100,200 30,400 236,150.0				108,900	53,9	230,100
174 06/20/09 72,300 117,900 53,300 243,500.0 175 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400.0 176 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0 177 06/22/09 71,300 100,000 30,400 236,150.0						
176 06/21/09 64,400 106,600 45,400 216,400 0 177 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500 0 177 06/22/09 71,300 100,230 30,400 236,150 0						
177 06/22/09 71,300 115,700 79,500 266,500.0			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	106,600	45,	400, 216,400.
100 240 30 400 236 150 0	<u> </u>				79,	500 266,500
06/23/09 77,540 128,210		06/23/09	77,540		30,	400 236,150
74 700 121,200 59,500 255,400.0				and the same of th	59,	500 255,400
179 06/24/09 73,600 128,400 64,900 273,600 0		and the second s			64,	900 273,600

			c T	D	E F
101	Α	06/26/09	89,800	141,500	72,900 304,200.00
181		06/27/09	94,100	150,800	78,900 323,800.00
182		06/28/09	81,900	133,300	63,700 278,900.00
183 184		06/29/09	74,590	118,790	50,410 243,790.00
185		06/30/09	64,430	104,230	43,360 212,020.00
186		07/01/09	67,700	111,000	47,700 226,400.00
187		07/02/09	81,600	130,900	59,900 272,400.00
188		07/03/09	77,000	124,100	55,600 256,700.00
189		07/04/09	70,900	114,500	50,700 236,100.00
190		07/05/09	64,690 -	99,310	44,890 208,890.00
191		07/06/09	75,140	114,230	51,820 241,190.00 54,650 247,920.00
192		07/07/09	76,220	117,050	
193		07/08/09	68,140	104,910	52,880 225,930.00 62,660 277,200.00
194	.,	07/09/09	80,370	134,170	66,640 286,450.00
195		07/10/09	85,610	134,200 133,630	65,580 282,270.00
196	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	07/11/09	83,060	121,000	55,640 251,550.00
197		07/12/09	74,910	113,300	47,190 231,750.00
198		07/13/09	71,260 62,690	102,270	42,110 207,070.00
199		07/14/09	64,300	107,000	44,800 216,100.00
200		07/15/09 07/16/09	72,100	116,100	50,200 238,400.00
201		07/17/09	85,000	133,800	65,000 283,800.00
202		07/18/09	87,200	136,900	69,200 293,300.00
203		07/19/09	77,400	123,100	49,400 249,900.00
204		07/20/09	70,220	112,120	23,060 205,400.00
205		07/21/09	73,320	120,130	31,700 225,150.00
206		07/22/09	73,800	121,600	40,600 236,000.00
207		07/23/09	88,300	139,300	55,600 283,200.00
208		07/24/09	89,900	145,900	60,800 296,600.00
210		07/25/09	84,400	137,200	53,900 275,500.00
211		07/26/09	82,200	132,400	50,500 265,100.00
212		07/27/09	85,880	134,800	45,700 266,380.00
213		07/28/09	71,270	117,430	37,020 225,720.00
214		07/29/09	70,100	113,200	35,200 218,500.00
215		07/30/09	69,200	114,800	28,000 212,000.00
216		07/31/09	69,400	117,100	31,200 217,700.00 47,700 260,300.00
217		08/01/09	80,000	132,600	
218	3	08/02/09	72,800	123,000	35,500 231,300.00 9,900 184,870.00
219	9	08/03/09	65,130	109,840	
220		08/04/09	58,780	93,700	2,570 155,050.00 16,600 191,000.00
221	1	08/05/09	66,400	108,000 125,600	32,400 231,800.00
222	2	08/06/09	73,800	130,700	32,900 240,500.00
223	3	08/07/09	76,900	135,000	41,100 254,800.00
224		08/08/09	78,700 73,100	125,300	29,800 228,200.00
22		08/09/09	73,100	123,910	17,230 213,610.00
22		08/10/09	75,480	125,360	18,060 218,900.00
22		08/11/09 08/12/09	91,500	147,200	0 238,700.00
22		08/12/09	91,000	149,100	20 240,120.00
22		08/14/09	96,100	154,400	28,600 279,100.00
23		08/15/09	105,600	165,900	6,600 278,100.0
23		08/16/09	82,400	135,300	47,600 265,300.0
23		08/17/09	74,560		52,860 253,400.0
23		08/18/09	66,070		56,060 244,070.0
23		08/19/09	78,900		67,300 281,200.0
23		08/20/09	79,100	133,300	68,300 280,700.0
23		08/21/09	75,700	130,200	66,300 272,200.0
23		08/22/09	86,800	144,100	76,800 307,700.0
23		08/23/09	74,100		61,500 274,500.0
144	~~]	08/24/09	72,780	122,910	58,780 254,470.0

			c T	D	E F
	A	B 08/25/09	75,580	124,490	59,450 259,520.00
241		08/26/09	71,600	119,800	57,900 249,300.00
242		08/27/09	77,100	127,300	62,700 267,100.00
243		08/28/09	76,800	127,800	65,100 269,700.00
244		08/29/09	92,800	152,200	85,100 330,100.00
245		08/30/09	75,600	127,600	65,400 268,600.00
246	According to the second se	08/31/09	63,420	106,220	50,180 219,820.00
247		09/01/09	62,280	106,300	50,060 218,640.00
248		09/02/09	73,900	126,600	63,200 263,700.00
249		09/03/09	85,700	139,400	72,900 298,000.00
250			83,200	136,500	72,200 291,900.00
251		09/04/09	75,300	125,300	64,300 264,900.00
252		09/05/09	69,500	114,600	57,700 241,800.00
253		09/06/09	68,340	112,770	55,450 236,560.00
254		09/07/09	77,620	130,060	67,310 274,990.00
255		09/08/09	73,600	124,000	63,700 261,300.00
256		09/09/09		143,700	77,900 307,000.00
257	.,,	09/10/09	85,400	130,500	65,100 270,000.00
258		09/11/09	74,400	125,000	60,700 261,500.00
259		09/12/09	75,800	137,800	71,400 295,300.00
260		09/13/09	86,100	119,390	58,670 252,650.00
261		09/14/09	74,590		59,770 260,680.00
262	2	09/15/09	77,060	123,850	62,500 258,700.00
263	3	09/16/09	73,300	122,900	61,900 254,500.00
264	1	09/17/09	72,100	120,500	71,500 288,900.00
26	5	09/18/09	82,400	135,000	
26	3	09/19/09	84,200	137,400	
26		09/20/09	74,500	125,100	
26	8	09/21/09	78,050	132,060	
26	9	09/22/09	84,310	133,880	74,490 292,680.00 74,900 299,800.00
27		09/23/09	85,000	139,900	
27		09/24/09	93,900	151,600	85,000 330,500.00
27		09/25/09	98,000	155,200	90,000 343,200.00
27		09/26/09	97,900	154,100	91,800 343,800.00
27		09/27/09	81,120	134,400	72,270 287,790.00
27		09/28/09	75,930	135,390	73,030 284,350.00
27		09/29/09	75,130	115,310	59,590 250,030.00
27		09/30/09	73,100	121,700	62,800 257,600.00
27		10/01/09	81,560	134,000	72,400 287,960.00
27		10/02/09	83,540	137,500	75,300 296,340.00
28		10/03/09	85,300	141,600	80,900 307,800.00
28		10/04/09	74,400	123,900	66,000 264,300.00
_	32	10/05/09	73,990	123,600	63,630 261,220.00
<u> </u>	33	10/06/09	67,680	113,930	59,890 241,500.00
	84	10/07/09	70,400	117,500	61,000 248,900.00
-	85	10/08/09	72,900	121,900	64,300 259,100.00
_	86	10/09/09	91,500	148,500	86,100 326,100.00
-	87	10/10/09	105,300	166,100	103,700 375,100.00
	88	10/11/09	82,500	138,300	78,000 298,800.00
_	89	10/12/09	79,080	130,720	71,630 281,430.00
	90	10/13/09	74,710	123,520	60,380 258,610.00
	91	10/14/09	92,300	149,000	12,900 254,200.00
	92	10/15/09	94,300	150,500	60,800 305,600.00
_	93	10/16/09	80,500	129,100	71,800 281,400.00
_	94	10/17/09	76,900	121,100	67,900 265,900.00
_	95	10/18/09	77,800	122,200	71,100 271,100.00
-		10/19/09	78,720	122,200	71,690 272,610.00
-	296	10/20/09	76,730	here a comment of the	74,400 274,500.00
_	297 298	10/21/09	72,400		66,900 260,700.00
	201	1,,			74 000 200 200 00
-	299	10/22/09	74,900	123,200	71,200 269,300.00 88,900 321,100.00

301	Α	B	C	D _	E	
301			00.930	158,750	100,900	358,470.00
JU		10/24/09	98,820	137,400	80,700	302,300.00
302		10/25/09	84,200	140,090	78,520	304,110.00
303		10/26/09	85,500	The second secon	73,710	282,140.00
304	-	10/27/09	79,580	128,850	82,700	300,500.00
305		10/28/09	82,600	135,200	93,700	337,000.00
306		10/29/09	93,400	149,900	100,700	
307		10/30/09	99,000	155,100	99,020	349,620.00
308		10/31/09	97,700	152,900		
309		11/01/09	94,600	152,300	102,980	283,400.00
310	, p	11/02/09	78,130	126,310	78,960	
311	*************	11/03/09	77,550	126,220	78,090	
312		11/04/09	73,500	120,950	72,900	
313		11/05/09	81,100	127,500	76,500	And the second s
314		11/06/09	79,400	120,800	75,800	
315		11/07/09	84,400	135,600	87,300	
316		11/08/09	80,800	131,000	82,200	
317		11/09/09	81,310	132,560	84,160	
318		11/10/09	78,730	128,310	79,010	
		11/11/09	80,000	127,200	83,000	
319		11/12/09	86,200	138,800	95,100	
320		11/13/09	79,300	125,600	80,200	
321		11/14/09	79,300	131,200	84,700	
322		11/15/09	74,800	121,100	74,600	
323		11/16/09	76,560	124,590	76,43	
324		11/17/09	75,410	120,250	75,90	
325		11/18/09	78,500	125,600	78,70	0 282,800.00
326		11/19/09	82,300	131,700	84,20	0 298,200.00
327		11/20/09	82,800	136,200	86,70	
328		11/21/09	81,200	135,600	93,80	0 310,600.00
329			76,500	125,900	80,00	0 282,400.00
330		11/22/09	72,230	116,130	71,85	0 260,210.00
331		11/23/09	79,500	130,160	82,50	
332		11/24/09	75,500	122,950	82,50	
333		11/25/09	i	128,240	83,34	
334		11/26/09	79,730	102,180	63,78	- man i man man i de la companya de
335		11/27/09	65,040	102,430	64,58	
336		11/28/09	66,100	109,920	64,44	
337		11/29/09	67,480	131,180	79,4	
338		11/30/09	81,850		85,6	
339		12/01/09	84,060	132,830	95,0	
340		12/02/09	84,800	134,200	109,5	
341		12/03/09	95,100	149,600	103,3	
342		12/04/09	93,300	145,400	84,9	,,
343		12/05/09	83,900	130,200		
344		12/06/09	70,000	111,500	66,1	
345	man i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	12/07/09	72,490	114,480	69,3	
346		12/08/09	77,670	126,420	80,1	
347	,	12/09/09	90,800	146,300	104,7	
348		12/10/09	100,100		117,3	
349		12/11/09	79,100	130,000	84,3	
350		12/12/09	73,900			266,900.00
351	The state of the same of the	12/13/09	67,800			200 246,300.00
352		12/14/09	71,690			160 259,850.00
	7	12/15/09	75,750	127,100		200 279,050.00
353 354		12/16/09	69,500			600 263,500.00
	1	12/17/09	59,100		104,	The state of the s
355		12/18/09	51,400	160,100		
356		12/19/09	43,260			900 286,780.00
357		12/20/09	45,240		119,	240 321,580.00
358		12/21/09	46,660			500 328,830.00
359	9	12/22/09	38,060			500 275,380.00

		ТВ	C	D	E	F
	<u> </u>	12/23/09	30,430	115,470	71,950	217,850.00
361			51,320	150,380	94,290	295,990.00
362		12/24/09		126,490	79,320	
363		12/25/09	49,460		78,900	
364	general management	12/26/09	50,200	121,200		
365	***************************************	12/27/09	50,600	119,300	74,200	
	,	12/28/09	48,640	113,870	72,750	
366		12/29/09	53,170	121,590	77,230	
367		12/30/09	52,200	117,000	78,600	247,800.00
368			56,900	128,100	85,800	270,800.00
369		12/31/09	50,900	120,100		<u> </u>

•

20 DOX

SENT BY TOWN BRANCH PERSONNEL

	A	В	С	D	E	F
1					Pri Dig 3	Total Dig
2			Pri Dig 1	Pri Dig 2	Gas	Gas
3			Gas Production	Gas Production	Production	Production
4			57,100	127,700	<u> </u>	
5		01/01/10 01/02/10	56,000	121,800	_	
6		01/02/10	52,800	114,900		
7		01/03/10	54,510			
8		01/05/10	48,430			225,030.00
9		01/06/10	52,900			243,600.00
10	,	01/07/10	57,800		82,000	265,400.00
11		01/08/10	62,100		95,200	
12		01/09/10	59,600			
14		01/10/10	58,300	123,100		
15		01/11/10	54,960	115,190		
16		01/12/10	60,060	122,630		
17		01/13/10	57,900			
18		01/14/10	62,600			
19		01/15/10	63,500			
20		01/16/10	68,300			
21		01/17/10	69,30			
22		01/18/10	78,31			
23		01/19/10	70,62			
24		01/20/10	72,89			****
2		01/21/10	67,51			
20	3	01/22/10	64,00			
2		01/23/10	65,10			
2		01/24/10	64,50			
2	9	01/25/10	75,62	and the second s		
3	0	01/26/10	70,90			
3	1	01/27/10	67,80			
3	2	01/28/10	63,10			
3	3	01/29/10	72,10			
	4	01/30/10	74,50			The same of the sa
3	5	01/31/10	68,00 64,66			
	6	02/01/10	65,49			
	17	02/02/10	58,8			
-	88	02/03/10	69,5			
-	39	02/04/10	68,9	1		
-	10	02/05/10	76,9			
-	11	02/06/10	66,1			
-	12	02/08/10	58,2			60 240,030.0
-	43	02/09/10	51,2			220,090.0
-	44	02/10/10	52,8			100 246,100.0
-	45	02/11/10	49,4		100 64,6	
-	46	02/12/10	54,3		69,2	
· ·	47	02/13/10	59,6			
	48	02/14/10	59,8		Company of the Compan	900 251,500.0
ŀ	50	02/15/10	59,5			350 246,000.0
H	51	02/16/10	56,			970 228,510.0
- F	52	02/17/10	53,	700 101,		100 226,100.0
ł	53	02/18/10	51,6			800 214,600.0
}	54	02/19/10		300 117,		500 254,100.0
ŀ	55	02/20/10		700 130,		500 279,600.0
ł	56	02/21/10				450 255,600.0
ŀ	57	02/22/10			- conservation of the contract	260 320,040.
ł	58	02/23/10	Laurence agreement			,300 258,610.
	59	02/24/10			and the second second	,300 258,610. ,660 260,110.
	60	02/25/10	59,	280 120	,170 80	,000 200,170.

	Α	В	C	D 425 990	E F 83,560 274,040.00
61		02/26/10	64,600	125,880	93,900 307,000.00
62		02/27/10	72,200	140,900	75,600 247,100.00
63		02/28/10	56,800	114,700	67,730 219,230.00
64		03/01/10	49,130	102,370	84,070 267,690.00
65		03/02/10	59,210	124,410	
66		03/03/10	68,500	142,000	
67		03/04/10	65,100	131,100	
68		03/05/10	70,000	138,400	98,300 306,700.00
69		03/06/10	72,200	128,000	84,000 284,200.00
70		03/07/10	69,400	120,200	71,700 261,300.00
71		03/08/10	69,180	122,760	69,220 261,160.00
72		03/09/10	62,010	110,000	64,770 236,780.00
73		03/10/10	94,100	157,000	98,500 349,600.0
74		03/11/10	82,300	140,800	85,000 308,100.0
75		03/12/10	83,200	142,400	87,000 312,600.0
76		03/13/10	82,000	135,300	84,300 301,600.0
		03/14/10	69,700	115,200	69,500 254,400.0
77		03/15/10	61,360	97,440	58,030 216,830.0
78		03/16/10	78,610	126,450	80,670 285,730.0
79		03/17/10	83,700	136,700	81,700 302,100.0
80		03/18/10	74,000	114,400	72,900 261,300.0
81		03/19/10	80,000	129,000	75,700 284,700.0
82		03/19/10	88,800	145,200	90,400 324,400.0
83		03/21/10	77,000	131,000	73,600 281,600.0
84			62,280	105,390	55,130 222,800.0
85		03/22/10	89,520	144,730	93,320 327,570.0
86		03/23/10	97,400	153,100	95,100 345,600.0
87		03/24/10	81,200	131,200	77,700 290,100.0
88		03/25/10	84,100	138,000	89,700 311,800.0
89		03/26/10		137,000	90,500 310,500.
90		03/27/10	83,000	124,000	76,900 275,500.
91		03/28/10	74,600	112,050	70,290 251,230.
92		03/29/10	68,890	The second secon	80,600 292,300.
93		03/30/10	81,780	129,920	82,800 313,300.
94		03/31/10	89,400	141,100	70,300 283,000
95		04/01/10	81,000	131,700	94,600 347,200
96		04/02/10	95,500	157,100	78,900 305,000
97		04/03/10	85,200	140,900	84,400 307,600
98		04/04/10	83,700	139,500	61,530 242,970
99	-	04/05/10	65,700	115,740	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
100		04/06/10	78,810	131,250	
101		04/07/10	91,200	152,900	Committee of the commit
102		04/08/10	84,200	131,700	
103		04/09/10	87,500	135,600	76,400 299,500
104		04/10/10	91,300	145,500	89,100 325,900
105		04/11/10	76,500	129,200	76,100 281,800
106		04/12/10	63,340	106,620	58,290 228,250
107		04/13/10	86,390	141,590	88,210 316,190
108		04/14/10	93,850	158,700	96,000 348,550
109		04/15/10	75,800	135,300	72,400 283,500
110	1	04/16/10	78,500	132,600	69,100 280,200
111	The state of the s	04/17/10	84,500	138,200	81,800 304,500
112		04/18/10	84,500	138,000	86,900 309,400
113		04/19/10	67,640	112,400	67,060 247,10
114		04/20/10	79,200	130,780	80,390 290,37
		04/21/10	90,600		90,000 324,10
113		04/22/10	86,500		88,700 316,20
116		04/23/10	78,800		82,900 295,20
11		04/24/10	74,100	126,000	75,500 275,60
118	-	04/25/10	81,000		85,000 299,70
11!	1	04/26/10	72,130		74,020 261,67

			T			F
	Α	B	C	D 105 100	E 86,120	304,040.00
121	and the country of the same of	04/27/10	82,790	135,130		415,200.00
122		04/28/10	114,800	173,900	96,300	336,500.00
123		04/29/10	91,200	149,000	84,600	304,800.00
124		04/30/10	82,200	138,000	82,900	300,200.00
125		05/01/10	81,400	135,900 136,300	83,300	302,000.00
126		05/02/10	82,400			
127		05/03/10	68,810	115,640 69,500		143,890.00
128		05/04/10	48,680	A ANDRE PLANE TO A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF		195,200.00
129		05/05/10	63,200	93,600		234,800.00
130		05/06/10	66,000	110,600		289,180.00
131	,	05/07/10	80,380	134,000 128,800		280,800.00
132	e speeds ballet till to the control of the control	05/08/10	77,100	110,100	66,000	
133		05/09/10	65,300 59,720	99,400	59,770	
134		05/10/10	59,720	99,400	33,110	210,000.00
135		05/11/10				
136		05/12/10				
137		05/13/10				
138		05/14/10				
139		05/15/10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
140		05/16/10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
141		05/17/10				
142		05/18/10				
143	Land the state of	05/19/10				
144		05/20/10	<u> </u>			
145	-,	05/21/10 05/22/10				
145		05/23/10			processor and the second second second	
147						
148		05/24/10 05/25/10	<u> </u>			
149		05/25/10				
150		05/27/10			and the second s	
151		05/28/10				
152		05/29/10				
153		05/29/10	 			
154		05/30/10				
155		06/01/10				
156		06/02/10				
157		06/03/10	<u> </u>			1
158	The state of the s	06/04/10			and the second of the second o	
159		06/05/10				
160		06/06/10				
161		06/07/10				
162		06/08/10				
163	Many - 1	06/09/10				
164		06/10/10		A		
165		06/11/10				
166 167		06/12/10	.,,			
168	ł	06/13/10				
169		06/14/10				
170	··	06/15/10	T			J
171		06/16/10		444/4/, 1.111/11/11		
172		06/17/10				
173		06/18/10				
174		06/19/10		1		
175		06/20/10				
176		06/21/10	1			
177		06/22/10	-			
178	4	06/23/10		1		
179		06/24/10				
180		06/25/10				
FIOL	·1	1	1			

			С	D	E	F
	A	06/26/10	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
181		06/27/10				
182		06/28/10				
183		06/29/10				
184		06/30/10			 	
185		07/01/10			<u> </u>	
186		A ACCUMANTAL MANAGEMENT OF THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE COLUMN TWO IS				
187		07/02/10				
188		07/03/10				
189		07/04/10			<u> </u>	
190		07/05/10				
191		07/06/10				
192	******	07/07/10	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
193		07/08/10		-		
194		07/09/10			<u> </u>	
195		07/10/10				4
196		07/11/10				
197		07/12/10		<u> </u>		
198		07/13/10				
199		07/14/10				
200		07/15/10				
201		07/16/10				<u> </u>
202		07/17/10				
203		07/18/10				
204		07/19/10				
205		07/20/10				
206		07/21/10				
207		07/22/10				
208		07/23/10				
209		07/24/10	1			
210	A 800 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	07/25/10				
211		07/26/10				
212		07/27/10	<u> </u>			
<u> </u>		07/28/10				
213		07/29/10				
214		07/30/10				
215		07/31/10				
216		08/01/10				
217		08/02/10				
218	Charles and the second second design first and	08/03/10				
219		08/04/10				
220	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	08/05/10				
221		08/05/10				
222						
223		08/07/10				
224		08/08/10				
225		08/09/10				
226		08/10/10			- 	
227		08/11/10				
228		08/12/10				
229		08/13/10				
230		08/14/10				
231		08/15/10				
232		08/16/10				
233	manager consists at a consist surround	08/17/10		,		
234		08/18/10				
235		08/19/10				
236		08/20/10				
237		08/21/10				
238		08/22/10				
239		08/23/10				
240		08/24/10		İ	. <u>.</u>	

		В	С	П	ΙE	F
	Α	08/25/10				
241		08/26/10	,			!
242		08/27/10				
243	w	08/28/10				
244		08/29/10				
245		08/30/10				
246		08/31/10				
247		09/01/10				
248		09/02/10	<u> </u>			
249		09/03/10	<u> </u>			
250		09/04/10				
251		09/05/10		1		
252		09/06/10	.,,			
253		09/07/10		1		
254		09/08/10				
255 256		09/09/10				
257		09/10/10				
—		09/11/10	-			
258 259		09/12/10				
260		09/13/10				
261		09/14/10				
262		09/15/10				
263		09/16/10				
264		09/17/10				
265		09/18/10				
266		09/19/10				
267		09/20/10				
268		09/21/10				
269		09/22/10				
270	4 Mary 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	09/23/10				
271		09/24/10				
272		09/25/10				
273		09/26/10				
274		09/27/10				
275		09/28/10				
276		09/29/10				
277		09/30/10				
278	***************************************	10/01/10				
279		10/02/10				
280		10/03/10				
281		10/04/10				
282		10/05/10				
283		10/06/10				
284		10/07/10				
285		10/08/10				
286		10/09/10				
287		10/10/10				
288		10/11/10				
289		10/12/10				
290		10/13/10				
291		10/14/10				
292		10/15/10				
293		10/16/10	and the state of t		. <u></u>	
294		10/17/10				
295		10/18/10				
296		10/19/10				
297		10/20/10				
298		10/21/10	_			
299		10/22/10				
300	l	10/23/10	İ			

		,		D	E	TFT
	A	B 10/04/10	С	ט	<u></u>	· ·
301		10/24/10	general contract and the second secon			
302		10/25/10	Mark or special constraints	Marine, 1998 to the second and the second		
303	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	10/26/10			-	
304	A to serve and a server of the	10/27/10				
305		10/28/10		<u> </u>	-	
306		10/29/10		<u> </u>		
307		10/30/10 10/31/10				
308		11/01/10				
309						
310		11/02/10				
311		11/03/10				
312		11/04/10	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			
313	**************************************	11/06/10				
314		11/07/10				
315		11/08/10		+		
316		11/09/10		<u> </u>		
317		11/10/10				
318		11/11/10				
319	.,	11/12/10	<u> </u>			
320		11/13/10	·			
321		11/14/10				
322		11/15/10				
323		11/16/10				
324		11/17/10				
325		11/18/10				
326		11/19/10				
327		11/20/10		<u> </u>		
328 329		11/21/10				
		11/22/10				
33	And the second second second second second	11/23/10				
33		11/24/10				
33		11/25/10				
33		11/26/10				
33		11/27/10				
33		11/28/10				
33		11/29/10				
33		11/30/10				
33		12/01/10				
34		12/02/10				
34		12/03/10				
34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12/04/10				
34		12/05/10			<u> </u>	
34		12/06/10				
34		12/07/10				
34	16	12/08/10				
34	17	12/09/10				
34	18	12/10/10				
34	19	12/11/10	,			
35	50	12/12/10				
35	51	12/13/10				
3	52	12/14/10				
3	53	12/15/10				
3	54	12/16/10				
3	55	12/17/10				
3.	56	12/18/10				
3	57	12/19/10				
3	58	12/20/10				
3	59	12/21/10				
3	60	12/22/10	_			

	A	В	С	D	Ē	F
361		12/23/10				
362		12/24/10				
363	and the state of the base	12/25/10				
364		12/26/10				
365		12/27/10		1		ļ
366		12/28/10				
367		12/29/10				
368		12/30/10				
369		12/31/10				<u> </u>

v .

		В	СТ	D	E	F
_	Α					
1		1	Pri Dig 1	Pri Dig 2	Pri Dig 3	Total Dig
2		†	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
3 4			Production	Production	Production	Production
5	The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of t	01/01/10	57,100	127,700	87,500	
6		01/02/10	56,000	121,800		260,200.00
7		01/03/10	52,800	114,900		243,500.00
8		01/04/10	54,510	116,700		249,880.00 225,030.00
9		01/05/10	48,430	106,720		
10		01/06/10	52,900	115,900		265,400.00
11		01/07/10	57,800	125,600	1	
12		01/08/10	62,100	131,100		
13		01/09/10	59,600			
14		01/10/10	58,300	·	<u> </u>	
15		01/11/10	54,960			
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	01/12/10	60,060			
17		01/13/10	57,900 62,600			
18		01/14/10	63,500			277,800.00
19		01/15/10	68,300			279,800.00
20		01/16/10	69,300			
21		01/17/10	78,310			
22		01/18/10 01/19/10	70,620			281,120.0
23		01/19/10	72,890		0 88,300	
24		01/20/10	67,510		0 84,100	
25		01/21/10	64,000		0 78,000	
26		01/23/10	65,10		0 79,80	
27		01/24/10	64,50	118,30		257,700.0
28 29		01/25/10	75,62	0 125,29	and the same of th	
30		01/26/10	70,90	0 125,45		0 276,870.0
31		01/27/10	67,80			0 257,800.0
32		01/28/10	63,10			
33		01/29/10	72,10			
34		01/30/10	74,50			
35		01/31/10	68,00			
36		02/01/10	64,66			
37		02/02/10	65,49			00 244,000.
38		02/03/10	58,80			
39		02/04/10	69,50			295,600.
40		02/05/10	68,90			337,800.
4		02/06/10	76,90			288,300
4:	2	02/07/10	66,11			
4	3	02/08/10	58,2			
4	4	02/09/10	51,2 52,8			
4		02/10/10	49,4			
4		02/11/10	54,3		69,2	00 237,100
4		02/12/10	59,6		75,5	00 256,100
4		02/13/10	59,8		300 74,9	00 251,500
4		02/14/10 02/15/10	59,5		760 75,6	50 246,000
-	0	02/15/10	56,1		430 70,9	70 228,510
	1	02/17/10	53,7		300 71,1	00 226,100
	2	02/17/10	51,6		200 64,8	214,600
-	54	02/19/10	59,3	300 117,		500 254,100
-	55	02/20/10	61,7	700 130,		279,600
	56	02/21/10	56,	150 121,		450 255,600
	57	02/22/10	69,			260 320,040
-	58	02/23/10			and the second s	540 300,830 300 258,610
		1			CCO: 93	3000 フカおり11
	59	02/24/10	and the second section is a second se	650 116 280 120		660 260,11

1	Λ	В	C I	D	E	F
_	<u> </u>	02/26/10	64,600	125,880		274,040.00
61 62		02/27/10	72,200	140,900	93,900	307,000.00
63		02/28/10	56,800	114,700	75,600	247,100.00
64	was 10 cm - 10 mm - 10	03/01/10	49,130	102,370	67,730	219,230.00
65		03/02/10	59,210	124,410	84,070	267,690.00
		03/03/10	68,500	142,000	97,800	308,300.00
66 67		03/04/10	65,100	131,100	84,300	280,500.00
68		03/05/10	70,000	138,400	98,300	306,700.00
69		03/06/10	72,200	128,000	84,000	284,200.00
70		03/07/10	69,400	120,200	71,700	261,300.00
71		03/08/10	69,180	122,760	69,220	261,160.00
72		03/09/10	62,010	110,000	64,770	236,780.00
73		03/10/10	94,100	157,000	98,500	349,600.00
74		03/11/10	82,300	140,800	85,000	308,100.00
75		03/12/10	83,200	142,400	87,000	312,600.00
76		03/13/10	82,000	135,300	84,300	301,600.00
77		03/14/10	69,700	115,200	69,500	254,400.00
78		03/15/10	61,360	97,440	58,030	216,830.00
79		03/16/10	78,610	126,450	80,670	285,730.00
	,	03/17/10	83,700	136,700	81,700	302,100.00
80		03/18/10	74,000	114,400	72,900	261,300.00
81		03/19/10	80,000	129,000	75,700	284,700.00
82		03/20/10	88,800	145,200	90,400	324,400.00
83		03/21/10	77,000	131,000	73,600	281,600.00
84		03/22/10	62,280	105,390	55,130	222,800.00
85		03/23/10	89,520	144,730	93,320	327,570.00
86		03/24/10	97,400	153,100	95,100	345,600.00
87		03/25/10	81,200	131,200	77,700	290,100.00
88		03/26/10	84,100	138,000	89,700	311,800.00
89		03/27/10	83,000	137,000	90,500	310,500.00
90		03/28/10	74,600	124,000	76,900	275,500.00
91	,,	03/29/10	68,890	112,050	70,290	251,230.00
		03/30/10	81,780	129,920	80,600	292,300.00
93		03/31/10	89,400	141,100	82,800	313,300.00
94		04/01/10	81,000	131,700	70,300	283,000.00
96		04/02/10	95,500	157,100	94,600	347,200.0
97		04/03/10	85,200	140,900	78,900	
98		04/04/10	83,700	139,500	84,400	
-		04/05/10	65,700	115,740	61,530	
99		04/06/10	78,810	131,250	83,800	293,860.0
100		04/07/10	91,200	152,900	88,300	332,400.0
101		04/08/10	84,200	131,700	76,300	292,200.0
103		04/09/10	87,500	135,600	76,400	299,500.0
		04/10/10	91,300	145,500	89,100	325,900.0
104		04/11/10	76,500	129,200	76,100	281,800.0
105		04/12/10	63,340	106,620	58,290	228,250.0
106		04/13/10	86,390	141,590	88,210	316,190.0
107		04/14/10	93,850	158,700	96,000	348,550.0
108		04/15/10	75,800	135,300	72,400	283,500.0
109		04/16/10	78,500	132,600	69,100	280,200.0
		04/17/10	84,500	138,200	81,800	304,500.0
111		04/18/10	84,500	138,000	86,900	
113		04/19/10	67,640	112,400	67,060	247,100.0
-		04/20/10	79,200	130,780	80,390	290,370.0
114		04/21/10	90,600	143,500	90,00	
115		04/22/10	86,500	141,000	88,70	316,200.0
116		04/23/10	78,800	133,500	82,90	295,200.0
117		04/24/10	74,100	126,000	75,50	(
118		04/25/10	81,000	133,700	85,00	
119		:04/75/10	01.0001	100,700	00,00	

e a

		В	C	D	E	F
	<u> </u>	04/27/10	82,790	135,130	86,120	304,040.00
121	,		114,800	173,900	126,500	415,200.00
122		04/28/10	91,200	149,000	96,300	336,500.00
123		04/29/10	l	138,000	84,600	304.800.00
124		04/30/10	82,200		82,900	300,200.00
125		05/01/10	81,400	135,900		302,000.00
126		05/02/10	82,400	136,300	83,300	
127		05/03/10	68,810	115,640	67,080	251,530.00
128		05/04/10	48,680	69,500	25,710	143,890.00
		05/05/10	63,200	93,600	38,400	195,200.00
129		05/06/10	66,000	110,600	58,200	234,800.00
130		05/07/10	80,380	134,000	74,800	289,180.00
131		05/08/10	77,100	128,800	74,900	280,800.00
132			65,300	110,100	66,000	241,400.00
133		05/09/10	59,720	99,400	59.770	218,890.00
134		05/10/10	59,720	39,400		
135		05/11/10				L



Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

Jim Gray Mayor William O'Mara Commissioner

ADDENDUM #3

RFP Number: 58-2015

Date: December 28, 2015

Subject: Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary

Digester Complex Improvements

Address inquiries to: Brian Marcum (859) 258-3320

TO ALL PROSPECTIVE SUBMITTERS:

Please be advised of the following clarifications to the above referenced RFP:

- Provide Age of the pumps, covers, boilers, heat exchangers, flare etc.

 There are 3 transfer pumps that were changed out about 8 years ago to Boerger Pumps.

 The rest of the major equipment is around 30 years old.
- Provide the Manufacturer of the covers, boilers, heat exchangers, pumps Covers, boilers, and heat exchangers are Envirex. Transfer pumps are Boerger. Plunger pumps are Komline Sanderson.
- Provide Digester gas quantities, if available. Two years of recent data should be sufficient.
 See attached file Digester Gas Quantities
- Provide Solids/volatile solids loading to the digesters. Two years of recent data should be sufficient.

See attached file - Solids-Volatile Solids

After co-thickening of WAS and Primary Sludge, how does LFUCG currently process flow through the digesters?

The sludge is process is as follows: Thickeners – Primary Digesters – Secondary Digesters – Dewatering.

- What is % TS of feed sludge (Co-thickened)?
 Between 2-2.5%
- Please provide digester design criteria including volumes and depths.
 From the 1989 Town Branch WWTP Pocket Manual:

Number:

3

Type:

3

Dimensions:

75'dia X 29'swd

Volume:

960,375 Gallons (Total)

Design Volatile Solids Loading:
Design Volatile Solids Reduction:
Design Detention Time:
Operating Temperature:

45% 20 Days 95 Degrees F gas

21,500 lbs/day

Type of Mixing:

Does LFUCG expect the consultant to do the gas sampling/analytical work? Would LFUCG be willing to either add an allowance for the analytical portion or contract the lab directly?

LFUĆG will expect the consultant to do the gas sampling/analytical work for any gas testing. LFUCG will expect the cost to be included in the contract. Also, attached are gas sampling results from 2012.

Can LFUCG describe the location of and nature of leaking within the building? Is this limited to roof leaks?

The leaks are happening mostly at pipe penetrations. There is also a possible side wall leak. If you would like to come and take a look at the areas just call to schedule a time.

Should we assume that all doors and windows will require replacement?
 Yes, assume all doors and windows.

Attached Documents: Digester Gas & Solids Reports Gas Sampling Analysis

> Todd Slatin, Director Division of Central Purchasing

Jodd State

All other terms and conditions of the Bid and specifications are unchanged. This letter should be signed, attached to and become a part of your Bid.

COMPANY NAME: Strand Associates, Inc.

ADDRESS: 1525 Bull Lea Road, Suite 100, Lexington, KY 4051

Digester Gae Gruntities YEARLY MONTHLY OPERATION REPORT SUMMARY TOWNBRANCH

SEC DIG	GAS	Production		CF	9691	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 .	0	0	0				1111
PRI DIG 3	GAS	Production		G.	9391	3,037,730	2,220,810	2,764,960	2,855,840	1,888,190	2,175,300	2,341,380	2,367,360	2,295,860	2,381,850	2,266,920	2,373,760	\$73/79YE	001-8881	03/04/01/20	1015 (1016 94)
PRI DIG 2	GAS	Production		ÇF	9291	3,428,550	3,161,280	3,843,260	4,113,910	4,270,460	3,720,770	3,624,080	3,573,640	3,686,440	3,665,390	3,106,480	3,010,800	3,600,422	000000	4270,480	43.205.060
PRI DIG 1	GAS	Production		CF	9191	2,345,760	2,141,210	2,721,740	2,757,560	2,648,230	2,345,430	2,298,350	2,317,460	2,372,640	2,608,590	2,545,040	2,634,680	2,478,058	2,141,210	2,757,580	29,736,690
METERED	DIGESTERS	SL FLOW	TO SEC DIG	GALLONS	1096	3,541,060	3,002,700	4,339,110	3,932,890	4,027,250	3,701,730	3,793,400	3,886,920	3,945,430	4,768,140	4,259,040	4,187,760	3,948,785	3,002,700	4.768.140	47,385,430
	METERED	FLOW TO	DIGESTERS	GALLONS	9011	3,628,000	3,082,040	4,131,530	3,662,660	3,883,890	3,672,580	3,792,100	3,846,690	3,942,420	4,635,830	4,198,700	4,139,300	3,884,645	3,082,040	4,635,830	46,815,740
METERED	FLOW TO	Digester 3		GALLONS	9301	1,283,270	1,086,150	1,512,930	1,376,630	1,168,070	1,287,740	1,373,040	1,379,380	1,442,460	1,566,950	1,450,880	1,429,130	1,363,053	1,086,150	1,566,950	18,355,630
METERED	FLOW TO	Digester 2		GALLONS	9201	1,209,380	1,026,070	1,209,590	1,013,350	1,258,960	1,137,270	1,191,370	1,229,510	1,301,210	1,573,940	1,402,440	1,390,810	1,245,325	1,013,350	1,573,940	14,649,900
	FLOW TO	Digester 1		GALLONS	9101	1,135,350	969,820	1,409,010	1,272,680	1,456,860	1,247,570	1,227,690	1,237,800	1,198,750	1,494,940	1,345,380	1,319,360	1,276,268	969,820	i.	15,315,210
TOTAL	THICKENED	SL FLOW TO	DIGESTERS	GALLONS	9001	3,628,000	3,082,040	4,131,530	3,562,660	3,883,940	3,672,580	3,792,100	3,846,690	3,942,420	4,635,830	4,198,700	4,139,300	3,876,316	3,062,040	4,605,830	46,315,750
WASTE	THICKENED THICKENED THICKENED			GALLONS	8011																
RAW	THICKENED	SL FLOW SL FLOW		GALLONS	8001																
RAW SLUDGE	FLOW TO	THICKENER		GALLONS	7001	12,387,300	10,977,500	12,569,300	12,501,400	13,969,400	13,576,600	13,587,000	13,756,700	13,304,100	11,587,800	11,911,600	10,883,000	905 1857		THE GOOD WILL	107.11.11.15
	into				MONTHS	Jan '14	Feb '14	Mar '14	Apr '14	May 14	Jun '14	Jul '14	Aug '14	Sep '14	Oct '14	Nov '14	Dec '14	E GIVE A	A STATE OF STATE OF	A. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	7,17,100

Digester Gres Guartities
YEARLY MONTHLY OPERATION REPORT SUMMARY
TOWNBRANCH

Weather	Contact C	Rainfail		Inches	604	1.68	4.28	1.77	6.35	2.88	3.05	2.86	7.83	4.29	4.82	2.21	3.10	37.15	88	21/38	
Plant Water	Flow			MG	1801	27.6820	24.7750	27.6470	25.8040	26.2140	23.5070	32.8644	29.7720	25.9650	31.3660	27.7340	26.6320	27.50	(5.65)	32.86	35 628
PTE	Residual	Chlorine, Titr		mg/L	5111	0.310	0.280	0.310	0.300	0.310	0.300	0.310	0.310	0.300	0.310	0.300	0.310	OE D	97/0		386
Residual	Chorine-	Contact	Chamber	mg/L	5116	14.98	13.66	15.50	15.23	15.87	14.95	14.59	15.17	14.99	15.35	15.12	15.76	16.10	43,646		181.17
Natural Gas	Used in Plant			ÇF	9061	258,400.00	190,870.00	159,110.00	-9,460.00	-98,600.00	7,100.00 -120,990.00	-116,270.00	-116,590.00	-62,780.00	-28,825.00	68,747.00	79,054.00	16,888.83	-120,990.00	258,400.00	202,666 00
Natural Gas	Used			უ	9051	330,600.00	259,900.00	241,400.00	93,000.00	25,000.00	7,100.00	6,200.00	5,600.00	5,200.00	30,600.00	169,200.00	187,600.00	113.450.00	5,200,00	330,600.00	1,361,400.00
Natural Gas	to Heat	Exchanger		₽ P	9041	72,200.00	69,030.00	82,290.00	102,460.00	123,600.00	128,090.00	122,470.00	122,190.00	00.086,79	59,425.00	100,453.00	108,546.00	96,561.17	59,425.00	128,090.00	1,158,734.00
Gas to Heat	Exchanger			ხ	9031	4,397,130.00	3,662,790.00	4,238,580.00	3,801,420.00	3,066,740.00	2,929,460.00	2,515,770.00	2,547,140.00	2,753,580.00	3,077,390.00	3,350,810.00	3,842,050.00	3,348,571.67	2,515,770.00	4,397,130.00	40,182,860.00
Gas to	Sphere			ხ	9029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	00:0	00.0	0.00	00.0
Gas	Compressor	3 Runtime		Hrs	9023	00.0	00:00	00.0	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00'0
Gas	Compressor	2 Runtime		Hrs	9022	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.0	0.00	0.00	00'0	000	00.0	00.0
Gas	Compressor Compressor	1Runtime		Hrs	9021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	000	000
Total digester	Gas	Production		უ	9091	8,812,040.00	7,523,300.00	9,329,960.00	9,727,310.00	8,806,880.00	8,241,500.00	8,263,810.00	8,258,460.00	8,354,940.00	8,655,830.00	7,918,440.00	8,019,240.00	18/20/20/20	7,523,300,00	DOMESTA A	operation of the
130	14 mm 2 34				MONTHS	Jan '14	Feb '14	Mar '14	Apr '14	May '14	Jun '14	Jul '14	Aug '14	Sep '14	Oct '14	Nov '14	Dec '14	*NEW COL	The second	P. STATISTICS OF	

Digester Gas Guarthers
YEARLY MONTHLY OPERATION REPORT SUMMARY
TOWNBRANCH

SEC DIG GAS	Production	£5	9691	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ď.			1190
PRI DIG 3 GAS	Production	ÇF	9391	2,227,100	2,099,400	2,211,480	2,348,850	2,342,400	2,168,398	2,247,370	2,142,783	2,041,036	2,092,080	2,505,657	2,363,680	DESTRUCT.	2,041,036	150,000	08/10/Ag/2
PRI DIG 2 GAS	Production	CF	9291	2,520,910 2,817,350	2,795,660	3,002,340	4,721,620 2,529,560 2,958,430	3,274,150	4,365,580 2,426,486 3,011,705	3,118,258	3,230,190	2,495,900 2,378,397 3,122,534	3,325,616	3,548,293	3,572,882	21100112	2,795,660	3 572 882	245,256,140 30,171,400 37,777,408 26,790,234
PRI DIG 1 GAS	Production	ÇF	9191		2,432,610	2,528,390	2,529,560	2,637,350	2,426,486	4,607,820 2,455,917	3,326,510 2,374,355	2,378,397	3,106,150 2,688,654	3,207,180 2,693,193	2,505,578	20,438,012 2,514,283	2,374,355	2,693,193	30,171,400
METERED DIGESTERS	SL FLOW TO SEC DIG	GALLONS	9601	4,240,040	3,468,360	4,062,480	4,721,620	4,748,260	4,365,580	4,607,820	3,326,510	2,495,900	3,106,150	3,207,180	202,906,240 2,505,578	20,438,012	2,495,900	202,806,240	245,256,140
TOTAL	FLOW TO DIGESTERS	GALLONS	9011	4,147,010	3,469,520	4,284,460	4,944,590	1,593,960 5,080,730	4,723,164	1,466,619 5,272,644	3,897,637	3,059,028	3,768,155	1,184,730 3,528,660	1,001,828 3,283,570	4,121,597	3,059,028	5,272,644	49,459,168
METERED FLOW TO	Digester 3	GALLONS	9301	1,468,690 4,147,010	1,154,380 1,170,990	1,423,530	1,556,890		1,474,134		1,071,867	844,243	1,017,322	•		1,272,900	844,243	1,593,960	16,451,861 15,274,803 49,459,168
METERED FLOW TO	Digester 2	GALLONS	9201	1,368,560		1,345,750	1,571,780	1,624,000	1,495,316	1,880,187	1,398,527	1,108,010	1,376,524	1,018,830	1,109,797	1,370,972	1,018,830	1,980,187	16,451,861
METERED FLOW TO		GALLONS	9101	1,309,760	1,144,150	1,515,180	1,815,920	1,862,770	1,753,714	1,925,838	1,427,243	1,106,775	1,374,309	1,325,100	1,171,945		1,106	1,925,838	
TOTAL	SL FLOW SL FLOW TO DIGESTERS	GALLONS	9001	4,147,010	3,469,520 1,144,1	4,284,460	4,944,590 1,815,9	5,080,730	4,723,164	5,272,644	3,897,637	3,059,028	3,768,155	3,528,660	3,283,570	4,121,597	3,059,028	5,272,644	49,459,168 17,732
RAW WASTE TOTAL THICKENED THICKENED	SL FLOW	GALLONS	8011																
RAW	SL FLOW	GALLONS	8001	6	1	0	6	0	6	8	7	6	0	0	0		17	12	7
RAW SLUDGE	THICKENER	GALLONS	7001	41,931,449	25,428,631	12,175,800	12,904,500	13,741,500	12,344,939	13,691,688	12,361,937	12,639,339	11,706,710	12,176,300	10.740.970		VE (1)22 (1)	300 63	
	encia Scott		MONTHS	Jan '15	Feb '15	Mar '15	Apr '15	Mav '15	Jun 15	11, 115	Aug '15	Sep '15	Oct '15	Nov '15	Dec 15	ST SEA	77.	THE PERSON NAMED IN	

Digester Gous Grantifies rearly monthly operation report summary towns ranch

F				_			-	 1	_		_	_	_	7	_	_	•			1
Weather Contact C	Naji jiaji	Inches	604		1.28	2.45	4.04	11.46	1.87	6.08	9.11	2.61	3.42	4.13	3.11	6.00		100 A	17.04	
Piant Water Flow		MG	1801	34	32.0350	27.9950	30.4880	26.5050	30.6530	28.2374	23.9663	22.7744	23.0330	24.2299	22.4086	19.4542	an ex	37.7	*1473	3114 0 150
PTE Residual	Chilorine, Filt	mg/L	5111		0.310	0.280	0.310	0.300	0.310	0.300	0.310	0.310	0.300	0.310	0.300	0.270	050	120		lac
	Chamber	mg/L	5116	3	15.89	14.01	14.23	13.77	14.76	13.81	13.93	17.20	16.26	18.77	16.78	12.99	15.20	12.53	70.7	182.40
Natural Gas Used in Plant		CF	9061		149,952.00	183,623.00	70,795.00	-64,545.00	-135,331.00	-141,744.00	-139,810.00	-347,207.65	-152,023.00	-121,704.00	-49,156.00	-18,313.00	-63,788.64	-347,207.65	183,623.00	-765,463,65
Natural Gas Used		CF	9051		262,500.00	271,700.00	184,700.00	54,600.00	11,000.00	3,900.00	2,500.00	1,700.00	2,600.00	36,100.00	101,700.00	88,000.00	85,083,33	1,705.00	271,700.00	1,021,000.00
Natural Ges to Heat	Exchanger	CF	9041		112,548.00	88,077.00	113,905.00	119,145.00	146,331.00	145,644.00	142,310.00	348,907.65	154,623.00	157,804.00	150,856.00	139,259.00	151.617.47	88,077.00	348.907.65	1,819,409.85
Gas to Heat Exchanger		t)	9031		3,984,850.00	3,890,516.00	4,328,560.00	4,072,800.00	3,701,610.00	3,218,220.00	3,441,880.00	2,303,780.00	1,803,550.00	2,775,240.00	3,159,940.00	3,226,460.00	3,325,817.17	1,803,550.00	4,328,560.00	0.00 39,907,408.00
Gas to Sphere		Ç	9029	•	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	000	00.0	000
Gas Compressor	3 Runtime	Hrs	9023		00.00	00.0	0.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	0.00	00.0	000	000	000
	2 Runtime	Frs	9022		00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	00:00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	000	00'0	000
Gas Compressor	1Runtime	Hrs	9021		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.60	000	01(1	T10
Total digester Gas	Production	ĊĿ	9091		7,565,360.00	7,327,670.00	7,742,210.00	7,836,840.00	8,253,900.00	7,606,589.00	7,821,545.00	7,747,328.00	7,541,967.00	8,106,350.00	8,747,143.00	8,442,140.00	1800238719	goyaya Azar II	COLUMN TO SECUL	Programme Control
			MONTHS		Jan '15	Feb '15	Mar '15	Apr '15	May '15	Jun '15	Jul '15	Aug '15	Sep '15	Oct '15	Nov '15	Dec '15	** EG (: ES ; 1)		THE STATE OF	() () () () () () () () () ()

Solids - Volatile Solids TOWN BRANCH LABORATORY YEARLY REPORT 2015

1																		
		#	#1 PRIMARY DIGESTER	DIGESTER	o			#	#2 PRIMARY DIGESTER	DIGESTER	~			*	#3 PRIMARY DIGESTER	DIGESTE		
Month	Ħ	Volatile Acids	Total Alkalinity	VA/TA Ratio	% Total Solids	% Volatile Solids	Hd	Volatile Acids	Total Alkalinity	VA/TA Ratio	% Total Solids	% Volatile Solids	X d	Volatile Acids	Total Alkalinity	VA/TA Ratio	% Total Solids	% Volatile Solids
	ns	mg/L	mg/L	Ratio	%	%	Su	mg/L	mg/L	Ratio	%	%	SU	mg/L	mg/L	Ratio	%	%
													300		0000	,00	90.	90 03
Jan 2015	96.9	27.45	2,580.5	0.01	1.32	71.02	6.94	30.83	2,595.2	0.01	1.28	62.89	9.80	31.45	7'378.7	0.01	1.28	06.50
Feb 2015	6.95	42.86	2,476.8	0.02	1.48	73.62	6.93	42.57	2,570.3	0.02	1.38	67.30	7.00	43.29	2,778.8	0.01	1.38	66.6 <u>4</u>
Mar 2015	7.01	40.49	2,874.4	0.01	1.48	71.94	6.95	38.86	2,721.9	10.0	1.35	66.52	7.02	32.36	2,755.1	0.01	1.08	67.06
Apr 2015	6.88	34.10	2,619.8	0.01	1.39	70.65	7.03	30.10	2,601.9	10.0	1.33	63.32	6.97	33.43	2,609.5	0.01	1.05	62.51
May 2015	6.92	33.88	2,496.4	0.01	1.43	68.54	98.9	41.13	2,391.9	0.02	1.20	63.21	6.92	33.38	2,416.8	0.01	1.17	60.38
Jun 2015	6.88	38.56	2,330.8	0.02	1.31	71.63	98.9	36.67	2,410.2	0.02	1.40	63.97	9.30	36.11	2,516.7	0.01	1.35	58.57
Jul 2015	6.95	33.00	2,475.1	0.01	1.42	69.30	6.94	26.44	2,547.8	0.01	1.44	63.43	6.98	30.33	2,710.0	0.01	1.48	29.00
Aug 2015	7.03	31.10	2,740.1	0.01	1.41	69.78	7.01	34.48	2,782.6	10'0	1.44	68.24	7.03	41.23	2,796.4	0.01	1.31	65.78
Sep 2015	7.13	43.97	3,223.7	0.01	1.57	70.92	7.11	49.19	3,227.9	0.02	1.72	69.83	7.13	47.63	3,347.4	0.01	1.62	69.82
Oct 2015	7.15	40.48	3,855.4	0.01	1.66	71.55	7.14	43.14	3,865.7	0.01	1.75	69.44	7.13	34.81	3,863.8	0.01	1.70	66.69
Nov 2015	7.16	53.27	3,724.0	0.01	1.69	70.62	7.13	28.99	3,752.3	0.02	1.93	69.01	7.13	63.56	3,873.6	0.02	1.79	69.83
Dec 2015	7.20	55.51	2,800.3	0.01	1.70	70.60	7.18	49.51	2,789.1	0.01	1.72	68.33	7.19	50.80	2,765.6	0.01	1.75	70.65
Average	7.02	39.55	2,849.8	0.01	1.49	70.85	7.01	40.16	2,854.7	0.01	1.49	66.54	7.02	39.86		0.01	1.41	65.76
Minimum	98.9	27.45	2,330.8	10.01	1.31	68.54	6.88	26.44	2,391.9	0.01	1.20	63.21	6.86		2,328.2	0.01		58.57
Maximum	7.20	55.51	3,855.4	0.02	1.70	73.62	7.18	58.99	3,865.7	0.02	1.93	69.83	7.19	63.56	3,873.6	0.02	1.79	70.65

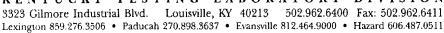
Solids - Volatile Solids TOWN BRANCH LABORATORY YEARLY REPORT 2014

_		*	#1 PRIMARY DIGESTER	DIGESTER	_			¥	#2 PRIMARY DIGESTER	DIGESTE	2			*	#3 PRIMARY DIGESTER	DIGESTER		
Month	표	Volatile Acids	Total Alkalinit	VA/TA Ratio	% Total Solids	% Volatile	퓹	Volatile Acids	Total Alkalinit V	VA/TA Ratio	% Total Solids	% Volatile Solids	Hď	Voiatile Acids	Total Alkalinit V	VA/TA Ratio	% Total Solids	% Volatile Solids
	ns	mg/L	mg/L	Ratio	%	%	пs	mg/L	mg/L	Ratio	%	%	Вu	mg/L	mg/L	Ratio	%	%
Jan 2014	7.10	19.05	3.637.4	0.01	1.60	70.54	7.14	18.44	3,668.5	0.01	1.28	64.59	7.16	16.61	4,366.7	0.00	1.42	58.06
Feb 2014	7.06	21.17	3,524.1	0.01	1.51	64.49	7.07	21.34	3,644.6	0.01	1.32	62.32	7.14	15.77	4,703.8	0.00	1.60	51.80
Mar 2014	6.97	21.69	L	0.01	1.53	69.03	7.02	20.40	3,140.9	0.01	1.20	64.70	7.05	19.80	3,427.5	0.01	1.30	59.99
Apr 2014	7.01	19.88	3,143.5	0.01	1.72	70.21	7.05	18.21	3,291.9	0.01	1.32	64.31	7.08	16.61	3,759.0	0.00	1.46	60.01
May 2014		20.50	L	0.01	1.90	69.13	7.09	18.29	3,824.2	0.01	1.36	62.92	7.08	17.75	3,980.4	0.00	1.48	62.80
Jun 2014		18.86	L	0.01	1.68	67.07	7.06	20.06	3,200.5	0.01	1.39	63.99	7.10	19.37	3,370.5	0.01	1.66	64.16
Jul 2014	7,04	18.31	3,095.5	0.01	1.60	66.47	7.07	18.38	3,162.0	0.01	1,41	63.57	7.09	19.06	3,312.8	0.01	1.51	62.10
Aug 2014	6.97	21.26	3,374.3	0.01	1.77	67.20	7.07	18.00	3,538.1	0.01	1.39	63.00	7.08	18.26	3,893.1	0.01	1.70	61.98
Sep 2014	7.01	16.61	3,216.9	0.01	1.90	65.82	7.04	17.45	3,196.8	10.0	1.44	62.18	7.06	15.47	3,379.2	0.00	1.79	60.67
Oct 2014	96.9	24.54	2,880.0	0.01	1.65	62:99	7.03	27.31	3,024.0	10.0	1.47	62.50	7.05	23.92	3,165.4	0.01	1.73	60.41
Nov 2014	6.92	40.71	2,725.8	0.01	1.62	68.07	7.00	38.57	2,830.4	0.01	1.43	63.98	6.98	41.00	2,708.7	0.02	1.49	64.83
Dec 2014	7.01	36.88	2,848.0	0.01	1.41	67.86	7.01	38.75	2,939.2	0.01	1.30	62.09	6.95	37.50	2,808.5	0.01	1.49	65.95
													10.5	25 16		100	77 7	51.06
Average	7.02	23.29	3,185.3	0.01	1,66	67.66	7.05	22.93	3,288.4				ò.	21.70		0.01	50.7	07:00
Minimum	6.92	16.61	2,725.8	0.01	1.41	64.49	7.00	17.45	2,830.4	0.01	1.20		6.95	15.47		0.00	1.30	51.80
Maximum	7.10	40.71	3,637.4	0.01	1.90	70.54	7.14	38.75	3,824.2	0.01	1.47	62:09	7.16	41.00	4,703.8	0.02	1.79	65.95



Microbac Laboratories, Inc.

KENTUCKY TESTING LABORATORY DIVISION





Chemical, Biological, Physical, Molecular, and Toxicological Services

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

1208-01450

LEXINGTON FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY MARK STAGER 301 LISLE IND. AVENUE LEXINGTON, KY 40511

 Date Reported
 10/05/2012

 Date Due
 09/12/2012

 Date Received
 08/29/2012

 Date Sampled
 08/29/2012

 Invoice No.
 25260

 Customer #
 6148

Customer P.O.

LF00074086

GAS MONITORING

Analysis	Out of Spec	f Qualif	Result	Unit	Min	Max	Method	PQL or Std Limit	Date	Time	Tech
Sample: 001 D	IGESTER GAS		v. Maj	1	무실함			Sampled	08/29/2	9 12 @	10:00
GAS, STANDARD SCAN	/ CYL.	SEE	ATTACHED			v	ASTM D1945		09/10/12	0:00	ETL
SHIPPING AND HANDLI	ING									0:00	

ETL = ANALYSIS SUBCONTRACTED: MICROBAC ERIE DIVISION

THIS REPORT HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR RELEASE:

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, KENTUCKY DIVISION

As regulatory limits change frequently, Microbac advises the recipient of this report to confirm such limits with the appropriate Federal, state, or local authorities before acting in reliance on the regulatory limits provided.

For any feedback concerning our services, please contact Andrew Clifton, the Technical Director at 502.962.6400. You may also contact Sean Hyde, Chief Operating Officer at sean.hyde@microbac.com or James Nokes, President at james.nokes@microbac.com



Microbac Laboratories, Inc.

Erie Division

1962 Wager Road • Erie, PA 16509 • Phone: 814-825-8533 • Fax: 814-825-9254 Larry Lewis, Managing Director • E-mail: erie@microbac.com • http://www.microbac.com

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order Number: 12I1350

Microbac Lexington 2520 Regency Road Lexington, KY 40503 Date Reported Date Received 09/11/2012 09/05/2012

Account Number

000000099034



Purchase Order:

Subject: 1208-1450-001, Lexington Fayette Urban County

ANALYSIS

SMP	TEST	METHOD	RESULT UNITS	DATE	TIME	TECH	NOTES
01	1208-1450-001 (2 small cylinders Sample Date: 08/29/2012	5)					
BTU, Dr	y (High Heat Value)	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	502.30 BTU/ft³	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
BTU, Ne	it, Dry (Low Heat Value)	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	456,04 BTU/ft3	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
BTU, Ne	t, Saturated (Low Heat Value)	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	448.10 BTU/ft ³	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
BTU, Sa	turated (High Heat Value)	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	493.56 BTU/ R 3	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
Density,	g/ml	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	0.0011925 g/ml	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
Density,		ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	0.0744541 lbs/ft ³	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
•	mpounds, Fuel	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98					
Iso-	Butane		<0.01 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
Met	hane		23.88 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
Etha	ane		14.75 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
Pro	pane		<0.01 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
n-B	utane	·	<0.01 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
Iso-	Pentane		<0.01 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
N-P	entane		<0.01 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
	ranes		<0.01 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
Car	bon Dioxide		14.75 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
	ogen		37.19 % (mole)	09/10/12	9:53	cap	
Nitrogen	- 	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	37.0 Wt. %	09/10/12	9:53	сар	
Specific	Gravity, LHV	ASTM D1945-91/D3588-98	0.9734146	09/10/12	9:53	cap	

All samples received in proper condition and results conform to ISO 17025 unless otherwise noted

Some or all of the samples were collected by the customer. The verifiability of the final results are therefore limited by the customer's reported values. Microbac Laboratories, Inc. assumes that all sampling instructions are followed, and the data upon which these final results are based, have been accurately supplied by the client.

Notes and Definitions

The data and information on this, and other accompanying documents, represent only the sample(s) analyzed and is rendered upon condition that it is not to be reproduced wholly or in part for advertising or other purposes without approval from the laboratory.

USOA-EPA-NIOSH Testing Food Sanitation Consulting Chemical and Microbiological Analyses and Research

NELAP accredited by PA, NY, Visit our website to view our current NELAC accreditations for various drinking water, wastewater and solid & chemical materials,air & emissions analytes



AIHA accredited for Environmental Lead. Visit our website to view our current AIHA LAP,LLC accreditation.



Microbac Laboratories, Inc.

Erie Division

1962 Wager Road • Erie, PA 16509 • Phone: 814-825-8533 • Fax: 814-825-9254 Larry Lewis, Managing Director • E-mail: erie@microbac.com • http://www.microbac.com

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Work Order Number: 1211350

Microbac Lexington 2520 Regency Road Lexington, KY 40503 Date Reported Date Received 09/11/2012 09/05/2012

Account Number

000000099034



Purchase Order:

Subject: 1208-1450-001, Lexington Fayette Urban County

ANALYSIS

SMP

TEST

METHOD

RESULT UNITS DATE TIME TECH NOTES

Reviewed and Approved By:

Date Reviewed and Approved:

09/11/2012

Jeff Porte For Cheri Estes

Lab Manager/QAO, Microbac Laboratories, Inc./Erie Division

Report released by Jeff Porte For Cheri Estes

Any questions regarding this report, please contact your account manager,

As Regulatory limits frequently change, Microbac Laboratories, Inc. advises the recipient of this report to confirm such limits with the appropriate Federal, state or local authorities before acting on the data provided. For feedback concerning our services, please contact the Managing Director, or James Nokes, President, at president@microbac.com.





Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

Jim Gray Mayor William O'Mara Commissioner

ADDENDUM #4

RFP Number: 58-2015

Date: December 30, 2015

Subject: Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary

Digester Complex Improvements

Address inquiries to: Brian Marcum (859) 258-3320

TO ALL PROSPECTIVE SUBMITTERS:

Please be advised of the following clarifications to the above referenced RFP:

Opening date has been extended until January 14, 2016 at 2:00 PM.

Todd Slatin, Director Division of Central Purchasing

John State

All other terms and conditions of the Bid and specifications are unchanged. This letter should be signed, attached to and become a part of your Bid.

COMPANY NAME: Strand Associates, Inc.

ADDRESS: 1525 Bull Lea Road, Suite 100, Lexington, KY 4051

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: Matt Stecks



1525 Bull Lea Road, Suite 100 Lexington, KY 40511 (P) 859-225-8500 (F) 859-225-8501

January 14, 2016

Mr. Todd Slatin, Purchasing Director Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Room 338, Government Center 200 East Main Street Lexington, KY 40507

Re: RFP #58-2015 Engineering Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester

Complex Improvements

Dear Mr. Slatin:

Thank you for the opportunity to submit this proposal for the above referenced project. Selecting Strand Associates for the Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements Project Results in an On-Time, Well-Conceived Upgrade With Minimal Plant Impacts. Listed below are major factors that support this statement and distinguish our Project Team as a perfect match to the project needs.

- Strand's Understanding of Existing Town Branch Treatment, SCADA and Electrical Systems Results in Seamless Incorporation of Primary Digester Complex Improvements
- Our Proven Service and Commitment to LFUCG Demonstrates Our Ability to Serve LFUCG Effectively on this Project
- Experience Implementing Primary Digester Complex Improvements Leads to the Optimal Solution for Town Branch WWTP
- Strand's Collaborative Approach Addresses Operation Staff Concerns for a User-Friendly Facility and Minimal Plant Impacts During Construction
- Strand's Project Approach and Attention to Schedule Delivers an On-Time Remedial Measures Project
- Strand's DBE Participation Provides Project Consistency and Meets LFUCG Goal

We look forward to the opportunity to continue our service on behalf of the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government.

Sincerely,

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.®

Michael Lavis

1 1 1

Michael L. Davis, P.E.

Senior Associate

Mark A. Sneve, P.E., BCEE

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.®

Senior Associate

Scope/Fee

Strand's Unmatched Knowledge of Project Requirements and Existing Facilities Results in a Comprehensive Scope that Matches LFUCG's Needs

Strand's project scope includes both the base Digester Complex Improvements and the Gas Master Plan/CHP Additive Alternative. The project will begin with an evaluation of upgrade alternatives for the process and equipment. After planning is complete, design of a complete overhaul will achieve the objectives of improving reliability, enhancing performance and reducing operating costs. A gas cleaning system will be included in the base project. Bidding and construction-phase services will complete the project.

Approach

Scope of Engineering Services - Base Project

Strand's approach relies on our longterm investment in projects at Town Branch WWTP.

Strand's Scope of Services is tailored to meet the requirements contained within LFUCG's RFP, and to address specific project needs that we have identified through our investigation. The Scope of Services is described below, following the format contained in the RFP. Our approach to project design and implementation includes significant and timely interaction with plant staff. This collaboration starts with the initial operations review and extends through project completion.

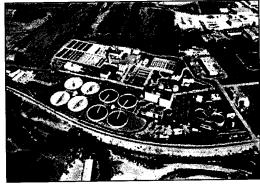
Our familiarity with project details and our proposed scope of services are outlined below.

Project Overview

The Town Branch WWTP has a 30 MGD design capacity and peak flow capacity of 64 MGD. The anaerobic digestion facilities include three primary digesters and related equipment. Strand (formerly PEH Engineers) provided engineering services to LFUCG when the existing digester complex was last upgraded in the late 1980s.

The Remedial Measures Plan includes this primary digester improvements project, which is intended to result in an upgrade and renewal of your existing primary digester complex. The existing complex includes three primary digesters with Pearth mixing systems and floating covers. Ancillary equipment includes boilers/heat exchangers, pumps, digester gas safety equipment, gas flare and electrical gear and controls. The project will begin with a condition assessment of the existing facilities and equipment, followed by an evaluation of upgrade alternatives for these processes and equipment. After planning is complete, design of a comprehensive digestion

Town Branch WWTP. process overhaul will achieve the objectives of improving



reliability, enhancing performance and reducing operating costs. A gas cleaning system will be included in the base project. LFUCG may opt to include a gas master plan and combined heat and power design in the project. Bidding and construction-phase services will complete the project, and because of our extensive experience with your staff and familiarity with the plant, our services will provide the right level of involvement throughout.

Task 1: Existing Primary Digesters Operations Review

Strand will conduct a kick-off meeting followed by an interview with Town Branch operations and management staff regarding operation, maintenance and control of the Primary Digester Complex. Through this process, Strand will obtain information regarding the daily operation and maintenance of existing facilities, which we will use to further evaluate the condition and remaining life for process equipment. Our team will utilize information available from prior Town Branch studies and design activities completed by Strand. These include the original 1988 design, 2005 Phosphorus study, 2007 Electrical Condition

Scope/Fee - Page 1 LFUCG/14-Jan-16

Assessment, and 2012 Electrical/SCADA improvements project. Strand will also collect any additional information and data needed for the project.

Task 2: Develop Equipment and Process Replacement Concepts and Schedules

The Town Branch WWTP process currently utilizes three primary anaerobic digesters to stabilize thickened waste-activated and primary sludge solids. Digesters are operated in the mesophilic temperature range and are mixed using a Pearth gas lance system. The mixing system is ineffective, and the industry has moved away from gas mixing systems over the last 20 years. Digester gas beyond that used for digester heating is currently flared in a waste gas burner, but had been designed to be compressed, stored and beneficially reused. One boiler/heat exchanger per digester is employed to keep the digester operating temperature at 95 degrees. The system also relies on sludge withdrawal/transfer pumps and sludge recirculation pumps. The digesters have floating steel covers, without the capability of storing digester gas.

We have analyzed data supplied by LFUCG in Addendum 3 to conclude the following:

- The influent sludge flow to the digesters is thin (2-2.5%), likely due to concerns over the ability to mix the digesters.
- Mechanically thickened waste-activated sludge (WAS) and/or primary sludge could be fed at ~5% TS and cut the heating load in half or more, which leaves more gas for potential cogeneration. This would double the detention time and improve volatile solids destruction as well. A different digester mixing system would be required to operate the digesters at a higher concentration.
- LFUCG buys a fair amount of natural gas to supplement digester gas just for sludge heating. The gas burned in the boilers/heat exchangers is much less than is produced, likely due to a lack of useable gas storage.

Using a collaborative approach, working with LFUCG operations and engineering staff, Strand will evaluate equipment replacement concepts for all equipment in the primary digester complex. A list of the key equipment used in the primary digester complex is included in the following table. The table also includes new equipment we will consider for your upgrade and lists recent projects where we have worked with the same equipment.

The adjacent table summarizes major equipment and likely replacement alternatives.

Equipment Item	No.	Existing Equipment Manufacturer and Type	Existing Equipment Age and Condition	Replacement Alternatives	Strand Experience with Replacement Alternatives
Sludge Withdrawal Pumps	3	Boeger Rotary Lobe	8 Years Old Good Condition	Presume we can keep these	We have worked with each of these components and
Back-up Sludge Withdrawal Pumps	2	Komline Sanderson Plunger 250 gpm @170 ft TDH	25 Years Old End of Design Life	Rotary Lobe - Boeger Progressing Cavity - Moyno, Netzsch	manufactures on designs for the following clients: Waukesha,
Sludge Recirculation Pumps	3	Wemco Vertical Centrifugal 350 gpm @ 29 ft TDH	25 Years Old End of Design Life	Rotary Lobe - Boeger Screw Centrifugal - Wemco, Hayward Gordon	Brookfield, Dubuque, Fond du Lac, Paynesville,
Sludge Grinders	3	JWC Environmental Muffin Monster	1 Year Old Good Condition	JWC Environmental	KRMA, FRWD.
Heat Exchangers	3	Envirex 1,125,000 Btu/Hr 350 gpm sludge flow Natural Gas/Digester Gas	25 Years Old Good Condition	Walker Process, OTI, Westech	Thorn Creek, Glenbard, Parkersburg, Prichard, Joliet.
Digester 1,2 and 3 Covers	3	Envirex 75 ft Diameter Floating Cover	25 Years Old Fair Condition	Floating, gas holding, or double membrane Evoqua.Envirex OTI Westlech Walker Process	Stooughton
Digester Mixing System	3	Envirex Pearth Mixing System	25 Years Old Poor Condition End of Design Life	Vaughan - Pumped Recirc Ovivo - Draft Tube OTI - Draft Tube Ovivo - Linear Motion Walker - Vertical Mixer	

Waste Gas Burner	1	Envirex 6-inch	25 Years Old End of Design Life	Shand & Jurs Groth Varec	
Motor Control Center	1	20,000 scfh sludge gas Westinghouse MCC	25 Years Old In Good Condition End of Design Life	Replace with new MCC in existing location. MCC to match existing with hard-wired I/O to existing SCADA system. Specify MCCs from Square D and Eaton/Cutler-Hammer to match other new MCCs at TBWWTP.	Strand was the Engineer for the recently completed Electrical/SCADA project that replaced MCCs within the plant, providing
Sludge Withdrawal Pump VFDs	3	Alien-Bradley	Enclosure is 25 Years Old VFDs Replaced in Last 8 Years	Replace with new VFDs in existing locations. VFDs to match existing with hard-wired I/O to existing SCADA system. Specify VFDs from Square D to match other new VFDs at TBWWTP.	consistency with previous projects.
Process Control and SCADA System	1	ControlTouch Systems Integrator	1 Year Old In Excellent Condition Placed in Service in 2015	Existing SCADA system to remain, with modifications to graphics, reports and alarms based on replacement equipment and process flow. Specify ControlTouch as systems integrator to be consistent with existing system.	

Evaluating 3 aerobic digestion processes results in the most cost-efficient operator-friendly selection.

The evaluation will also consider alternative digestion processes. We will evaluate up to three alternative concepts. Based on our familiarity with anaerobic digestion, we plan to evaluate the following alternatives:

- 1) Traditional Mesophilic Digestion (replacing what you have today),
- 2) Temperature Phased Digestion (TPAD) using thermophilic/mesophilic digestion, and
- 3) Acid/Gas Phased Digestion.

Alternatives 2 and 3 would provide excess capacity to accept supplemental waste and generate higher gas volumes. Capital costs, as well as 20-year life cycle costs will be developed for comparison. Life cycle costs will include equipment replacement, energy usage and estimated maintenance requirements for alternative equipment. Other non-monetary considerations will be evaluated. Results of this evaluation will be summarized in a preliminary report. This evaluation will be used to chart the direction of facility improvements.

Our understanding of the future needs of the Town Branch plant will allow for a more relevant alternatives analysis of primary digestion alternatives. For instance, we understand plant impacts resulting from future phosphorus regulations. If LFUCG implements enhanced biological phosphorus removal, the thickening of WAS will have to be revised to avoid a release of phosphate and digested sludge may not dewater as well. Using EBPR will increase the potential for struvite formation within the anaerobic digestion piping and equipment. While struvite formation has not been a problem at Town Branch, planning for the future concern is warranted during this digester upgrade project. If chemical phosphorus removal is pursued, there will be more sludge flow to the digesters and digestion efficiency may reduce.

We will include a digester gas cleaning system with the base project, a long-term benefit for the boilers/heat exchangers and any future uses of digester gas. If LFUCG elects not to pursue the Gas Master Plan/CHP project, our understanding of future needs will be addressed within the design of base improvements, namely providing ample gas storage in the covers will improve LFUCG's ability to use digester gas. Our scope includes analytical biogas testing for siloxanes, reduced sulfur compounds (H2S and others), VOCs, % methane. This sampling will provide information needed to determine gas cleaning requirements.

LFUCG currently accepts grease at your scum removal facility, but does not feed the grease to your digesters. We will include a connection location to feed this waste stream to the digesters. Enhancing the ability to accept other hauled wastes will also be considered and planned for with a connection location. Should LFUCG wish to include new facilities for grease feed to the digesters or to accept other hauled waste in this project, an amendment to our scope will be required.

The proposed construction of improvements will have to be very carefully sequenced to reduce the impacts to ongoing operation of the Town Branch WWTP. We will identify a sequence of construction to work on one digester at a time to maximize the ability to continue effective digestion. Troy Larson will participate in discussions on sequencing construction and will help LFUCG anticipate and minimize operational impacts. Troy is a licensed operator who has become widely regarded for his intuitive insight related to construction sequencing during the rehabilitation of WWTPs.

We will meet with LFUCG to discuss the alternatives and identify the selected alternative and equipment prior to advancing into detailed design.

Task 3: Detailed Design

Design will be based on results from the previous evaluation. Detailed drawings and specifications will be provided for bidding and construction. Where possible, bid alternatives will be identified that will enhance competition among equipment suppliers resulting in lower project costs. Our recent Town Branch/West Hickman WWTP Electrical/SCADA/Blower project is a good example of structuring bid alternatives to maximize project funding.

We will meet with LFUCG at the 25%, 50% and 90% stages of completion to review the design, solicit input and discuss costs and schedule. For the sake of developing a cost proposal prior to the study, our scope includes replacing the current equipment and continuing to employ a traditional mesophilic digestion process. If alternative processes are selected, we will negotiate a change to our contract. Our proposal includes:

1) Equipment Replacement

We will replace the primary digester covers with covers that provide for some gas storage, mixing equipment for each digester, boilers/heat exchangers that employ digester gas and natural gas fuels, sludge recirculation pumps, sludge withdrawal pumps, digester gas safety equipment, waste gas flare, valves, hydrants, digester gas piping and other related equipment in the primary digester complex. We will take care in designing around efficient, proven and reliable equipment to extend the life of the upgraded facility.

2) Electrical, Control and Instrumentation System

The electrical system will be modified to support new digester. This includes a source of 480 volt power to the new equipment, and modifications to existing control systems to coordinate the operation digesters, gas collection, and ancillary systems. The new systems will be coordinated with the existing plant SCADA system. New I/O points will be connected to the SCADA system through the termination cabinet located in the primary digester operating floor. The SCADA system graphics will be updated to remove eliminated equipment and to add the new systems. 3-D and 2-D graphics will be modified by the construction contractor's systems integrator.

3) Mechanical Improvements

From a field observation it appears ventilation systems meet the 2012 version of NFPA 820, the governing standard for ventilation for this type of facility. Supply and exhaust fans and heaters appeared to be operating; however, we did not confirm that all fans, heaters and damper motors were operating. The pump room is ventilated by two rooftop supply fans and a rooftop gravity ventilator. Fresh air from the supply fans is unheated. In the lower level pump room supply air is distributed from two ducts at a high velocity and is not tempered. There are two large gas heaters nearby to prevent the space from freezing. Although this system has been used for many years and meets current codes, the blast of cold air could be made warmer by installing a heat recovery unit on the roof in place of the two supply fans and gravity ventilator. The heat recovery unit would temper supply air simply by warming room air passing through a heat wheel or air to air (plate) heat exchanger before it is exhausted from the space. Supplementary heat which is installed in most heat recovery units would not be necessary, because the heat exchanger would warm supply air a sufficient amount. In addition to warming of supply air the heat recovery unit would save a considerable amount of energy that is presently used by gas unit heaters.

4) Structural/Architectural Improvements

We have included replacement of all doors and windows in the digester complex, replacement of the membrane roof on the building and repair of the leaks in the digester walls.

Detailed design drawings and bid alternatives allow LFUCG to minimize project costs and optimize the project budget.

Strand's knowledge of the Town Branch SCADA Control System results in consistency between new and existing systems. Drawings will be developed during the final design phase. We anticipate the drawing set will include approximately 30 sheets, addressing demolition and new construction for process, structural, electrical and instrumentation disciplines.

Specifications will also be developed during the design phase. Strand will provide technical specifications, including Divisions 1 through 16. Division 0, including Parts I through IX will be based on LFUCG standard specifications. Strand is familiar with LFUCG specification requirements, and understands how these documents are interfaced with the technical specifications.

Task 4: Bidding Services

Strand will assist LFUCG during the bidding phase of this project. Strand understands LFUCG's requirements, and is experienced providing these types of services for LFUCG projects. Bidding phase services include all items contained in the RFP.

Task 5: Construction Services

Strand will support LFUCG during the construction phase of this project. Strand has recent experience providing these services to LFUCG on other wastewater improvements projects, and has developed good working relationships with staff that complement our ability to provide these services. Construction phase services include all items contained in the RFP. We will provide regular site visits to monitor the progress of construction. We anticipate being on site for 2 to 3 days per week for an average of 8 hours per week. The proximity of our office to the Town Branch site makes these visits very efficient and flexible.

Additive Alternative Scope - Digester Gas Master Plan/ CHP Project

LFUCG is soliciting an additive alternative proposal to prepare a digester gas master plan to consider a combined heat and power (CHP) system.

Background

The Digester Gas Master Plan, if included in the project scope, will help direct and guide both short-term and long-term capital improvements related to the anaerobic digesters and the digester gas utilization strategy. Based on data provided by LFUCG, it appears that about 40 percent of the digester gas produced is used in the digester heat exchangers for process heat. In addition, some purchased natural gas is also used to heat the digesters, presumably because of the lack of digester gas storage at the site or possibly because of limitations in the gas piping and distribution system. The digesters produce about 280,000 ft³/day of digester gas, which is enough gas to generate about 600 kW of electricity on a continuous basis, assuming adequate gas storage and a methane concentration of about 50 percent. Note, however, the gas meter at Digester No. 2 has recorded higher gas flows than the meters from Digester Nos. 1 and 3, even though all three digester receive about the same load. Therefore, the digester gas metering data will need to be carefully evaluated during the master planning process.

The digesters are being loaded at or near the original design conditions of about 21,000 lbs VS/day and feed sludge flow of about 125,000 gpd. The three primary digesters have a total volume of about 2.9 million gallons (mgal), resulting in a HRT of about 22 days and a volatile solids loading rate of about 55 lbs VS/1,000 ft3/day. Influent feed sludge is co-thickened and fed at a fairly thin solids concentration of about 2.0-2.5 percent. The volatile solids load to the digesters is quite low, indicating that the digesters have considerable capacity available as long as the HRT doesn't fall below about 20 days.

Key Considerations and Opportunities

The existing Pearth gas mixing system in the primary digesters should be replaced with a more robust and efficient mixing system, such as pumped recirculation, draft tubes, or linear motion mixing. These mixing systems will improve digester performance and volatile solids destruction, and will also allow the plant to feed the digesters at a high solids concentration. The existing feed sludge is very thin compared to most anaerobic digestion plants, and if the feed solids were thickened to about 5.0 percent (or higher), additional digestion capacity would be available. This digestion capacity could be utilized to codigest grease or other high-strength wastes and produce considerably more digester gas from the same volume of digestion. For example:

Strand's
experience
supporting
LFUCG through
bidding and
construction will
streamline these
phases of project
development.

- Assume the feed sludge is thickened to 5.0 percent TS
- The resulting digester HRT would increase to more than 40 days and the volatile solids load would be unaffected at about 55 lb/1000 ft3/day. These values indicate that the effective flow and loads to the digester could potentially double and still stay within acceptable design conditions.
- If the loadings were doubled, the digester gas would increase proportionately, resulting in adequate digester gas to generate about 1,200 kW of electricity. Note with some high-strength wastes, the digester gas and generation capacity could be significantly more than this.
- In addition, an added benefit of thickening the digester feed sludge is a large reduction in digester sludge heating costs. As mentioned previously, about 40 percent of the digester gas is used for heating. If the sludge were thickened to 4 or 5 percent solids prior to feeding, the heating load would be cut in about half, and it is very likely that the waste heat from the cogeneration engines would be adequate to fully heat the digestion process.

Scope of Services - Digester Gas Master Plan

Task 1: Data Collection and Kick-off Meeting

Our initial efforts will be to request and review plant operational data, reports, and related documents in addition to those we already have in our files. For efficiency, we would hold the kick-off meeting in conjunction with the kick-off meeting for the equipment replacement project. At that meeting, we would meet with LFUCG staff to discuss the work plan (scope, schedule, and other details) for the project and the key issues.

Task 2: Conduct a Cursory Review of Applicable Regulations

Essentially all of our Master Plans and Facilities Plans include some level of regulatory review. For the LFUCG's Digester Gas Master Plan, we suggest this review and summary include, at a minimum, the following:

- Current and potential future nutrient (phosphorus and nitrogen) regulations and total maximum daily load or other watershed plans that could affect biosolids production and biogas generation.
- Regulations pertaining to nutrient management issues for biosolids land application, including phosphorus-based land application requirements.
- Potential future regulations related to Class A and Class B biosolids.
- Regulations and air permitting requirements associated with digester gas utilization on-site, including with cogeneration systems.
- Regulations related to compressed natural gas (CNG) and biogas (bioCNG) utilization.

Projection of current and future plant process changes and loadings impacts digester alternative evaluations.

Task 3: Project Future Flows, Loadings, and Biosolids Production

To develop a Digester Gas Master Plan, the future conditions need to be projected to determine future loadings, digester gas production, and related parameters. We will develop such projections using available population growth projections as well as through discussions with LFUCG to identify growth plans within the service area. This analysis will consider the widely variable sludge production from future phosphorus removal facilities. For example, if chemical phosphorus removal is implemented in the future to meet a 1 mg/L limit, the sludge production could increase by 20 percent or more. Such conditions need to be accounted for, and we have been providing similar projections to our clients in many states that already have effluent phosphorus limits.

In addition, the projections will account for the potential increase of digester gas through co-digestion of grease and other high-strength feedstocks. Our experience with numerous installations will allow us to efficiently develop these projections, which will provide the basis for the remaining tasks.

<u>High-Strength Waste Market Study</u> – Our firm is experienced at both identifying potential sources of high-strength wastes (HSW) as well as determining the potential increase of biogas and energy recovery from those materials. As an optional task, we will conduct a cursory market study to identify potential sources, volumes, and characteristics of feedstocks, such as industrial wastes and fats, oils and grease (FOG). We will develop a summary of nearby sources, nearby competition for those sources, likely tipping fees, and potential benefit to LFUCG. If such an analysis is not commissioned, we will simply develop HSW co-

digestion scenarios with a range of HSW feedstock assumptions to provide LFUCG with a range of options in the future.

Task 4: Identification and Preliminary Evaluation of Alternatives

This portion of the Digester Gas Master Plan will include identification and high-level evaluations screening of alternatives to meet both near-term and long-term challenges. This task will identify several potential alternatives, screen these alternatives based on high-level costs and nonmonetary evaluations, and then develop a shortlist for more detailed analyses. Included below is a summary of the main process alternatives that we anticipate evaluating. These evaluations will include development of an energy and solids balance through the solids processing facilities to assist in sizing the potential digester gas end use options. For each of these options, we will include a base case (no grease or high-strength wastes), mid-loading case assuming some grease and high-strength waste, and a high-level case assuming loading the digesters to their maximum capacity. The following options are planned to be considered (all include the required digester gas cleaning systems):

- 1) Combined heat and power system using engines,
- Combined heat and power system using microturbines (not as efficient as engines), and
- 3) BioCNG for vehicle fuel.

Task 5: Detailed Evaluation of 20-year Biosolids and Biogas Alternatives

The short-listed alternatives to be considered in the 20-year plan will be evaluated during this task. The evaluation of alternatives will include energy and mass balances, capital costs, operating costs, maintenance costs, future equipment replacement costs, and salvage costs over the 20-year life of the project. The various costs will be included in a present-worth evaluation to better compare the various alternatives on an equal monetary basis.

Digester gas plan and report will be completed with interactive input from LFUCG staff.

Task 6: Draft and Final Master Plan Report

The draft report will be developed throughout the planning process and will be delivered to LFUCG for review as each section is developed. The full draft report will be developed and submitted to LFUCG for review following Task 5, after which we will meet with LFUCG to discuss the recommendations, costs, and other content of the draft plan. After incorporating the required updates and changes, we will finalize the plan and submit four (4) copies of the Master Plan to LFUCG.

Scope of Services -Concept Design, Detailed Design, Bidding and Construction Phases

We have included engineering costs in our proposal to design new facilities based on your request from Addendum 2:

To further clarify the additive alternative portion of this RFP it is the desire the LFUCG Division of Water Quality for the consultant to base the detailed design on a new lean burn internal combustion engine, capable of being fueled by primary digester produced combustible gas, natural gas and/or a combination of both fuels, with an attached generator appropriately sized to provide electrical power to the primary digester complex and/or the solids processing building via power connections in and through the electrical substation(s) as required. The system should also recover the heat/steam produced to be used within the process.

If authorized by LFUCG, Strand will provide engineering services for design, bidding and construction phases. Depending on LFUCG's implementation schedule, and desire to proceed with a CHP construction project, these services can be combined with the base project, or can be completed separately.

We will also include improvements for acceptance of grease to enable you to send this waste to the digester and reap the benefits of increased gas production. We will include debris removal from the grease to keep trash out of your digesters. Enhancing the ability to accept other hauled wastes will be considered and planned for with a connection location. Should LFUCG wish to include new facilities to accept hauled waste in this project, a scope will be negotiated.

All requested scope elements from the RFP are included in our engineering costs.

We are excited to have the opportunity to continue working with LFUCG, and specifically the staff at the Town Branch WWTP, with whom we have developed a partnership approach to creating feasible, efficient solutions over many projects. We are dedicated to their success, as well as the ability for LFUCG to serve our community with dependable, cost-effective wastewater treatment services.

Investigation/Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements and Digester Gas Master Plan (Additive Alternative)

Fee Schedule

(For a description of each section and task refer to Section 2 and 3 of the RFP)

Section 2

Scope	of Work: Primary Digester Complex Improvements		
Α.	Task 1: Existing Primary Digesters Operations Review	Cost Task 1:	\$ 9,000
В.	Task 2: Develop Equipment/Process Replacement Co	ncepts Cost Task 2:	\$ 35,00 <u>0</u>
		COST TASK 2.	Ψ σσ,εσσ
C.	Task 3: Detailed Desgin	Cost Task 3:	\$180,000
D.	Task 4: Bidding Services	Cost Task 4:	\$ 18,000
E.	Task 5: Construction Administration Services	Cost Task 5:	\$ 150,000
	Estimated Total Hours for Ins	pections (Task 5.5):	
		onth Construction)	
	s	ection 2 Total Cost:	\$ 392,000
<u>эсоре</u> А.	of Work: Digester Gas Master Plan/CHP Project (Additive	Cost Task 1:	\$ 14,000
Α.	Task 1: Kick-Off Meeting to Verify Project Scope	Cost Task 1:	\$ 14,000
В.	Task 2: Develop Digester Gas Master Plan	Cost Task 2:	\$ 35,000
C.	Task 3: Develop Equipment/Process CHP Concepts	Cost Task 3:	\$ 30,000
D.	Task 4: Detailed design for CHP (1) Complete 25% Design (2) Complete 50% Design (3) Complete 90% Design (4) Complete 100% Design	\$ 35,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 35,000 \$ 25,000	
		Cost Task 4:	\$ 125,000
Ε.	Task 5: Bidding Services	Cost Task 5:	\$ 18,000
E.	Task 6: Construction Administration Services	Cost Task 6:	
	Estimated Total Hours for In	spections (Task 5.5):	460
	40.1	4th Construction)	

(12-Month Construction)

Section 3 Total Cost:

Scope/Fee – Page 8

\$ 332,000

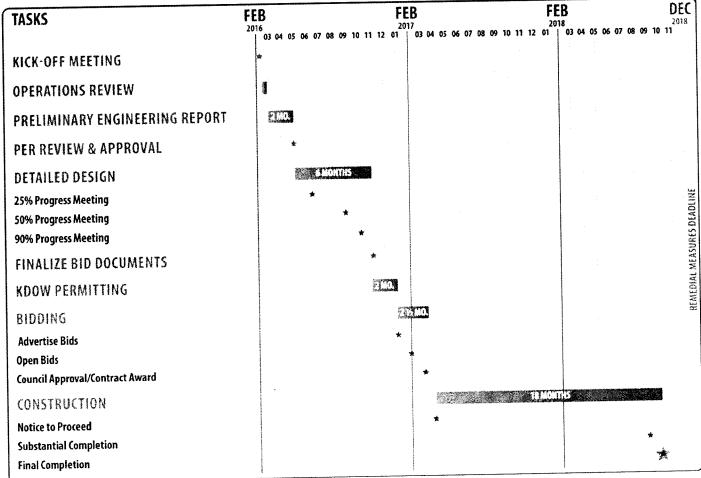
Estimated Schedule

Strand's Project Schedule and Staffing Plan Provide Engineering Support to Meet December 2018 Consent Decree Completion Date

Strand project schedule meets EPA Remedial Measures Plan completion schedule. The Primary Digester Complex project must be completed prior to December 2018 to meet EPA Consent Decree requirements. We understand the critical nature of completing the project on time and have developed a project schedule and staffing plan to meet critical project milestones. Strand's Project Team fully understands project requirements, and is available to begin work immediately.

The following schedule shows project substantial completion by September 2018, with engineering evaluation beginning in February 2016. The schedule allows three months to complete operations and review and the Preliminary Engineering Report (PER). Once adopted, the PER will become the roadmap to efficiently implement design and produce bidding documents. The schedule allows six months for design. Our recent experience with KDOW permitting indicates the approval process will take approximately two months. Once KDOW approval is obtained, bid documents will be issued to solicit bids from contractors. The bid process will take approximately 2-1/2 months to receive bids and obtain LFUCG Council approval. Once awarded, the construction contract duration is 18 months.

The 18 month construction period is based on the lead time for major equipment delivery, and keeping two digesters in service at all times. This requires digester cover replacement and renovation to be performed sequentially, with each digester renovation taking approximately four months.

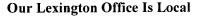


The Gas Master Plan and CHP project schedule will be determined by LFUCG after proposals are evaluated. At LFUCG's option, these components can be completed parallel to the base project, or can be completed with a different schedule. We understand this additive alternative cannot adversely impact the schedule to complete Remedial Measures improvements.

Degree of Local Employment

Our Lexington-Based Project Team will Maximize Local Employment

Our Lexingtonbased Project Team maximizes LFUCG's local employment objectives. Selection of Strand for this project will maximize local employment utilizing our Lexington office to manage and deliver the project. Our Project Team is local, and invested in many aspects of our community. We have established working relationships with LFUCG DWQ engineering and plant operations personnel. The following illustrates that our Lexington office and Project Team is local with team members that live in Lexington and have supported LFUCG initiatives for over 30+ years.



✓ Founded in 1968 (6 Years before Lexington and Fayette County Governments merged).

✓ Provided continuous record of service to Lexington since 1968.

✓ Local Design Team members have over 30 years of project experience at Town Branch WWTP.

✓ 4 miles from the Lexington Office to Town Branch Wastewater Treatment Plant.

47+
years of serving

Strand's DBE Participation Provides Project Consistency and Meets LFUCG Goal

LFUCG's HMagna



As a firm that supports initiatives of our local government, we endeavor, where practical to incorporate MWDBE participation goals in our contracting opportunities.

Toward this end, our Project Team includes

Magna Engineers (Magna), a Lexington-based WBE firm who is frequently a Strand partner on other wastewater treatment projects. Magna's participation supplements the Strand Project Team's local employment. We also will employ Cornerstone Engineering (Cornerstone), an MBE firm that has an office in Lexington. Strand frequently works with Cornerstone on projects similar to the Town Branch project. We are introducing LFUCG to two highly competent MWDBE firms on this project.

Our Project Team is structured to meet LFUCG's DBE participation goal utilizing experienced professionals.

Capacity to Perform Work

Our Team is Available to Start Work Immediately and has Capacity to Meet LFUCG's Schedule

Strand coordinates staff assignments corporatewide through a scheduling system. This allows us to make sure the right staff are available at the right time for each of our projects. The following table shows staff availability and project requirements for the next 12 months. This indicates that our Project Team has the required hours available to meet LFUCG's needs. Both subconsultants, Magna and Cornerstone, have the also have the required capacity.

Months	Mike	Davis	Scott 5	itearns	Randy	/Wirtz	Mark	Sneve	Troy l	arson	Emily E	operson
. 1	Required	Available	Required	Available	Required	Available	Required	Available	Required	Available	Required	Available
Feb-16	¥	45	4	56	*	97	*	40	(A) as an instruction	15	∰ Care and a	40
Mar-16		34	Street, and the street, and th	57		107		45		15		48
Apr-16	20,000	96	10.00	107		116		40		15		64
May-16		98	- English of the	107		133		45		65		144
Jun-16		121		117		136		35		83		145
Jul-16	a november de la constitución de	115	9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	122		138		101		114		173
Aug-16	1000	132	a distribution of the state of	142		139	4/4/4	95		149	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	173
Sep-16	A D T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	129	Color of the second	150		133	1.1.1.110.00000000000000000000000000000	115	Section 1	157		133
Oċt-16		123		150	120	144	3000	115		133		133
Nov-16		143		158		152	3	115	1000	125		133
Dec- 16		149		163	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	154	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	108		149		173
Jan-17		137		164	2000	161	mener dans section of the	96	and the second second	151		173
Total	360	1,322	80	1,493	250	1,610	450	950	24	1,171	800	1,532

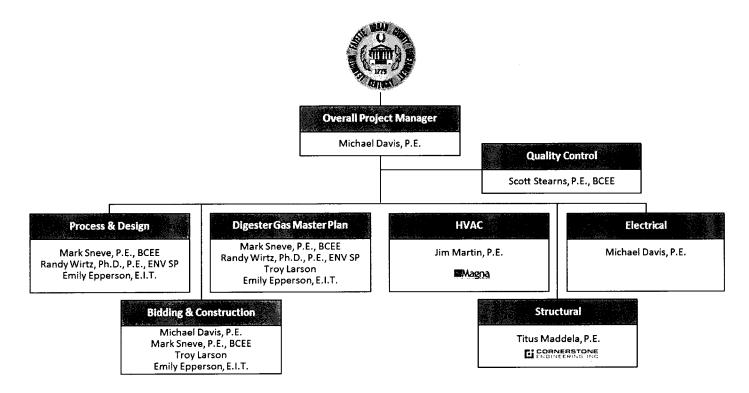
Project Team

Strand's Project Team Provides the Resources Required to Complete This Important Project

Our Team has the requisite credentials and capabilities, and is committed to the successful completion of this project.

Our Project Team was assembled to provide all the technical expertise required to see this project through to completion. Our Team includes individuals who have an overall understanding of wastewater treatment process, anaerobic digestion facilities, and have lengthy professional careers successfully providing these services for Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government (LFUCG) and other municipal utilities.

In addition to technical expertise, we selected Team Members that have availability to provide the level of service required in the available project time schedule. Our organization chart is structured to take advantage not only of expertise, but available time. Our Project Team is organized to share tasks in an efficient manner, resulting in on-time project completion. One-page resumes of key team members follow after page 3.



OUALIFICATIONS OF KEY PROJECT TEAM MEMBERS



Michael L. Davis, P.E. - Overall Project Manager

Mike has over 31 years of experience serving LFUCG on numerous wastewater treatment projects. He has served as Strand Project Manager for many LFUCG projects, including the recently completed pump station condition assessment, the Town Branch/West Hickman WWTP Utility Dual Feed Project and the Town Branch/West Hickman WWTP Electrical/SCADA Improvements project. Mike was a project engineer during the original 1988 primary digester construction project, giving him a unique perspective for completing this primary digester complex improvements project. Mike will be assisted through design, bidding and construction by Team Members that are familiar with LFUCG project administration. *Elizabeth A. Kuypers, P.E.* will assist Mike by providing technical expertise, attending project meetings with Mike, and processing the various documents required during construction. Mike will also serve as the electrical and SCADA project engineer.

LFUCG/14-Jan-16 Project Team – Page 1



Scott W. Stearns, P.E., BCEE – Quality Control

Scott will be responsible for the Quality Control of this project. Scott is a licensed professional engineer with 21 years of project experience. Scott has been responsible for planning, design, and construction projects for wastewater facilities serving populations of 1,000 to 300,000 and with costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$42.5 million. Scott managed the anaerobic Digestion process improvements for the Parkersburg WV and KRMA, IL projects.



Mark A. Sneve, P.E., BCEE - Planning and Design Project Manager

Mark will manage the planning and design phases and serve as a key resource during the bidding and construction phases. Mark is a licensed professional engineer, with 27 years of project experience. Mark has extensive experience providing engineering services for major wastewater plant expansions. Mark is very familiar with the Town Branch WWTP. In 2005, he completed a phosphorus removal study that identified plant modifications that would be required to comply with potential phosphorus limits. He was the project manager for the chlorination/dechlorination system improvements completed in 2009. He also performed a blower/aeration system evaluation to determine modifications that would improve overall plant operation and efficiency. Mark's experience with anaerobic digestion dates back to his Master's degree research where he studied toxic effects to methanogens. Mark has worked on anaerobic digestion projects for Joliet, IL and Prichard AL (Brooks and Morris Plants). Mark is currently serving as the wastewater task lead for the Louisville MSD Comprehensive Facilities Plan which includes the 120 mgd Morris Forman WQTC which employs anaerobic digestion.



Randy A. Wirtz, Ph.D, P.E. – Design Resource and Digester Gas Master Plan Project Manager Randy will assist Mark with any process design engineering services as required. Randy will also manage the additive alternative Digester Gas Master Plan and CHP design, if awarded. Randy has a Doctorate degree from the Iowa State University, with over 21 years of experience in anaerobic digestion, cogeneration, energy recovery, and energy efficiency projects. Randy has overseen all of our firm's anaerobic digestion and gas utilization projects over the past 21 years and offers unmatched anaerobic digestion expertise in the region. His has delivered similar digestion and cogeneration planning, design, and construction services for clients at Dubuque, IA; Fond du Lac, WI; Brookfield, WI; KRMA, IL; Thorn Creek Basin Sanitary District, IL; and many others.



Emily Epperson, E.I.T. - Process Design/Contract Administration

Emily will serve as Process Engineer through design, bidding and construction on this project. Emily has recent LFUCG wastewater experience providing RPR services for the West Hickman Blower Improvements project, and design for the current Town Branch Headworks Improvements project. She has also completed studies to evaluate operation and treatment efficiencies of water and wastewater treatment facilities. She will assist with drawing and specification development, and will provide on-site services during construction.



Troy A. Larson - Operations

Troy will be the plant operations specialists for this project. Troy received his B.S. degree in Biology and has 20 years of broad experience in the wastewater operations field, including plant operations. He has operated treatment facilities, worked as a soils technician, and currently works to support our wastewater treatment facility planning, design, and construction-related projects with input from the operator's perspective. Troy has an extensive background in the optimization and control of wastewater treatment processes. He has performed in a similar role for LFUCG projects, providing operator-focused input for wastewater system design, and providing follow-up services to help optimize treatment operation. Troy has been involved with design, start-up and training for all of our anaerobic digestion projects included those with advanced digester gas utilization for the last 15 years. He brings a unique operations perspective to improve design and streamline start-up.

LFUCG/14-Jan-16 Project Team - Page 2

HMagna E CORNERSTONE E ENGINEERING INC

Subconsultant Participation

Magna Consultants, a Lexington-based woman-owned business, is a regular participant on Strand Project Teams, and will provide mechanical engineering planning, design and construction-related services. This is a role Magna recently performed as part of our team on the the MSD Hite Creek hydraulic improvements project. We have developed a successful working relationship with Magna through collaborating on five projects.

Cornerstone Engineering, Inc., will assist our team with structural and architectural engineering services. Cornerstone will participate in planning, design and construction phases. We have partnered with Cornerstone to complete similar improvements on the MSD Hite Creek WQTC project that is under construction. Cornerstone is a minority owned business based in Louisville, but with an office in Lexington.

Magna and Cornerstone provide our Team with DBE subcontracting opportunities in line with LFUCG's 10% participation goal.

Character, Integrity, Reputation, Judgment, Experience And Efficiency

Strand's History of Success is Fostered by Helping Our Clients Succeed through Excellence in Engineering

Excellence in engineering is a hallmark of our business philosophy.

We are proud of our reputation for quality work, technical expertise, and efficiency of production, which is complemented by the character and integrity of our respective employees. Strict adherence to an attitude of professionalism and objectivity toward all of our clients has brought us success over the years, as evidenced by the longstanding history of our firm. Our record of success is firmly supported by this history and the volume of work we have been entrusted to administer on behalf of our clientele, many of whom we have maintained longstanding relationships spanning decades.

Our work experience includes a wide variety of engineering projects, including wastewater treatment, stormwater management, environmental regulatory compliance, water supply projects, municipal engineering, transportation, structural, electrical, surveying and mechanical projects. As a full-service engineering firm, it is our practice to follow our projects through to construction completion and beyond,

providing the necessary staff to perform office and field activities alike.

Our Character, Integrity, Reputation, Judgment, Experience and Efficiency are demonstrated by our years of consistent services to LFUCG. The adjacent table highlights the volume of construction projects designed and bid by Strand. In addition, Strand provides a large volume of client service that does not result in construction for studies and other related field activities. We remain firm believers that the growth of this volume is indicative of our commitment to meeting client needs. For calendar year 2014, Strand was ranked in the Engineering News Record as 184th of the Top 500 Design Firms nationally.

Strand has been a part of the Lexington community for more than 46 years. During this time, we have served LFUCG on numerous major wastewater treatment projects, including the last Town Branch WWTP expansion that constructed the existing headworks facility. Our *Character, Integrity, Reputation, Judgment, Experience and Efficiency* are demonstrated by our long-standing working relationship with LFUCG, and the

interaction of our Project Team members with DWQ and Town Branch WWTP staff.

and-Designe Contracts s	d Construction ince 2003
Contracts	Bid Amount
84	\$144,909,000
120	\$193,032,766
126	\$161,900,000
126	\$193,600,000
84	\$218,802,494
122	\$238,300,000
104	\$101,600,000
128	\$138,300,000
168	\$168,300,000
176	\$229,700,000
157	\$129,600,000
162	\$126,500,000
	Contracts s Contracts s 84 120 126 126 84 122 104 128 168 176

Michael L. Davis, P.E.

Senior Associate



AREAS OF EXPERTISE

- Electrical Distribution
- Site Utilities
- ._
- Sewer System Rehabilitation
- Traffic Signalization and Roadway Lighting

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Instrumentation and Control

experience includes project management and design for treatment plants up to 30 mgd. Responsibilities include management during the design, bidding, and construction administration phases of the project.

Sanitary Sewer Modeling experience includes project management for study and modeling of sanitary sewers within three major water sheds within Fayette County. Activities include setting modeling guidelines, developing field investigation techniques, and reviewing results to make recommendations for system improvements.

Site Utilities experience includes design and construction-phase services in support of municipal and commercial projects. Municipal project responsibilities included design and coordination with utility companies to provide appropriate services for water, sanitary sewer, natural gas, and electric services.

Sewer System Rehabilitation experience includes project management and design to rehabilitate sewer systems using a variety of rehabilitation methods including pipe bursting, slip-lining, and cured-in-place lining, in addition to traditional excavation types of repairs. Responsibilities include project planning, evaluation of existing pipe conditions, applying the different rehabilitation strategies and construction administration.

Electrical Instrumentation and Control experience includes design and construction-phase services for numerous projects including water and wastewater treatment plants, pumping stations, commercial office buildings, signals and lighting. Projects include distribution systems with voltages ranging from 120/240

volts to 12,470 volts. Instrumentation control experience includes PC-based SCADA systems with up to 60 remote sites, and PLC-based control systems and treatment process monitoring/control equipment to provide plant automatic control.

Pumping Station experience includes project management and design experience for wastewater pumping stations and force mains. Pump station sizes range from 35 to 15,000 gpm. Force mains range in diameter up to 30 inches, and lengths up to 24,000 feet.

Lexington-Fayette Urban County
Government Town Branch/West Hickman
WWTP Electrical, SCADA and Blower
Improvements, Lexington, Kentucky – Project
Manager and Electrical Engineer for \$17 Million
major electrical and SCADA improvements
project. Project included SCADA replacement of
Town Branch and West Hickman treatment
facilities, and major electrical renovation at West
Hickman.

Lexington-Fayette Urban County
Government Town Branch and West
Hickman WWTP WWTP Redundant Power,
Lexington, Kentucky – Project Manager and
Electrical Engineer for \$500,000 electrical
upgrade to provide dual electrical services to
both wastewater treatment plants.

Lexington-Fayette Urban County
Government – South Limestone, West Main
Street, Vine Street, and East Main Street
Streetscape Design, Lexington, Kentucky –
Streetscape design project includes signal
replacement, signing, sidewalk, delivery zones,
on-street parking, pedestrian amenities, and
landscaping. Led efforts for the electrical design
for lighting and signal, including photometrics.

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

32

YEARS WITH FIRM

32

EDUCATION

B. S. Electrical Engineering – University of Kentucky, Lexington, 1984

REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer in Kentucky, Alabama, and Mississippi



Scott W. Stearns, P.E., BCEE

Senior Associate



AREAS OF EXPERTISE

- Water and Wastewater Treatment Unit Processes
- Biosolids Digestion, Thickening and Handling System
- Membrane Bioreactor Systems
- Conveyance System Evaluations
- Project and Construction Management

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Water and Wastewater Treatment experience includes facility planning, design, construction, and project management ranging from small plant expansions to a multimillion Greenfield projects. Scott has served as Project Manager for the following:

- Logan Todd Regional Water Treatment Plant, a 10 mgd, \$25 million project.
- Parkersburg Utility Board, West Virginia 10 mgd, \$42.3 million wastewater treatment plant expansion.
- Kankakee River Metropolitan Agency, Illinois 25 mgd, \$65 million wastewater treatment plant expansion.
- City of Waukesha, Wisconsin 14 mgd, \$41 million plant expansion.
- The Morgantown Utility Board, West Virginia, 22 mgd, \$70 million plant expansion.

Specific areas of process expertise include, membrane bioreactors, wastewater treatment processes such as screening, grit removal, sedimentation processes, activated sludge processes, digestion, sludge thickening and dewatering. Water treatment expertise includes membrane filtration piloting and design, flocculation, sedimentation, lime softening, water treatment residuals management. Additional experience in process instrumentation, control strategies, and system commissioning and start-up. Experience in permit and regulatory issues, user-charge development, sludge regulations, operator training and system startup, planning, design and startup for water and wastewater plants. Research experience includes radium and radon fate and transport in water distribution systems.

CSO/SSO Systems experience includes project management, quality control, peak excess flow

treatment, and blending. Scott's project management CSO/SSO-related project includes:

- City of Aurora, IL
- Charleston Sanitary Board Charleston, WV
- Parkersburg Utility Board Parkersburg, WV
- Morgantown Utility Board Morgantown, WV
- Huntington Sanitary Board Huntington, WV

AWARDS

- Commissioned as a Kentucky Colonel by the Governor of Kentucky for the outstanding service provided during planning, design and construction of the Logan Todd Regional Water Commission WTP. This award honors those who have made significant contributions to the betterment of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.
- The American Council of Engineering Companies of Wisconsin "Best in State" Award for the Logan Todd Regional Water Treatment Plant in the 2004 Engineering Excellence Award Competition.

PRESENTATIONS (Partial Listing)

- Options for meeting stricter, new ammonia limits, presented at Illinois Association of Wastewater Agencies Technical meeting, 2015, Utica, Illinois.
- An aging treatment plant and new neighbors and challenges, presented at the South East Ohio Water Environment Federation meeting, 2015, Athens, Ohio.
- Evaluating equipment with the end in mind How do we get the equipment we want for an affordable price? presented at WATERCON Total Water Conference 2014, Springfield, Illinois.

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

23

YEARS WITH FIRM

23

EDUCATION

M.S. Civil/Environmental Engineering – University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1993

B.S. Civil/Environmental Engineering – University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1991

REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer in Wisconsin, West Virginia, Ohio, and Illinois



Randall A. Wirtz, Ph.D., P.E., ENV SP

Senior Associate



- **Biological Wastewater Treatment**
- Solids Stabilization and Management
- Chemical/Physical Wastewater Treatment
- Disinfection Odor Control

Municipal and Industrial Wastewater Treatment

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Municipal Wastewater Treatment experience includes planning and design of biological treatment facilities, biosolids stabilization facilities, cogeneration and co-digestion facilities, energy recovery and efficiency projects, odor control facilities, chemical treatment systems, sludge dewatering systems, disinfection facilities, and pumping and conveyance facilities.

Industrial Wastewater Treatment experience includes anaerobic and aerobic biological treatment processes, pH control, equalization, flotation/clarification, chemical processes, residuals/solids stabilization and management, odor control, and permitting assistance. Industrial wastewater experience includes dairy and cheese processing, meat processing, vegetable processing, snack food production, bakeries, dessert and candy processing, pharmaceutical, and chemical production.

Water Treatment experience includes design of pumping facilities, granular media filtration units, chlorination, fluoridation, and sludge dewatering and handling facilities.

PRESENTATIONS Partial Listing

- Dubuque Water Pollution Control Plant -Conversion from Sludge Incineration to Anaerobic Digestion with Tom Foltz and Jonathan Brown, to be presented at the Iowa Water Pollution Control Association Annual Technical Conference, Clinton, IA, on June 10 - 12,2009
- Effluent Phosphorus Limits Impact on Plant Design and Operations, presented at the Ohio Water Environment Association

- Plant Operations Seminar, Columbus, OH, September 25 - 26, 2007
- MOP FD-3 Industrial Wastewater Management, Treatment, and Disposal primary author for pH Control Chapter, Water Environment Federation, 2008
- Managing and Projecting a Significant Industrial Load Increase at an Enhanced Nutrient Removal POTW with D. Ward and R. Javier, presented at the Industrial Water Quality 2007 Conference, Providence, RI, July 30 - August 1, 2007
- Two-Stage Activated Sludge with High-Purity Oxygen - Analyzing a Dinosaur presented at the 79th Annual Conference of the CSWEA, Charleston City, IL, May 2006

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

- Central States Water Environment Association
- Water Environment Federation
- Wisconsin Wastewater Operators Association

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

YEARS WITH FIRM

EDUCATION

Ph.D. Civil/Environmental Engineering – Iowa State University, Ames, 1994

M.S. Civil/Environmental Engineering – Iowa State University, Ames, 1992

B.S. Civil/Environmental Engineering - University of Wisconsin-Platteville, 1990

REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer in Wisconsin, Ohio, Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, and Arizona



Mark A. Sneve, P.E., BCEE

AREAS OF EXPERTISE

- Wastewater Collection and Treatment Facilities
- Solids Handling Processes
- Biological Processes
- Combined Sewer System Studies
- Advanced Nutrient Removal
- Infiltration and Inflow Studies

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Consulting experience in the field of environmental engineering with emphasis on wastewater treatment process selection, planning, treatment system design, construction coordination, startup and operator training

Wastewater Treatment experience includes serving as project engineer, assistant project manager, or project manager for efforts in facilities planning of major additions and upgrades for municipal wastewater treatment plants, process design for wastewater treatment facilities, additions to wastewater treatment plants with high industrial flows, anaerobic digestion processes, coordinator of construction efforts, serving as resident project representative, contributing to operation and maintenance manuals for various municipal wastewater treatment facilities, instructing staff on wastewater facility operation, and user charge system studies.

Combined Sewer Systems experience includes preparing CSO Operational Plans, Long-Term Control Plans, investigating solids and floatable control, water quality sampling, monitoring and data evaluation, Citizen Advisory Committees and negotiating Enforcement Actions with Agencies.

Specialized Field Service experience includes efforts in the area of litigation support, managing compliance with enforcement actions, industrial pretreatment permitting, industrial discharge monitoring, groundwater investigations, solids processing equipment evaluations, industrial sampling auditing, priority pollutant sampling, and coordination of WWTP effluent biomonitoring.

Laboratory experience includes serving as Director of Technical Activity for private

laboratory. Responsible for laboratory quality assurance plan, troubleshooting, personnel, and financial aspects.

PUBLICATIONS (Partial Listing)

- Simple Early Steps Toward Meeting Lower Phosphorus Effluent Limits with Randy Wirtz, Ph.D., P.E., presented at Ohio WEA 87th Annual Meeting, June 2013.
- Phosphorus Removal Planning and Operational Strategies for Biological and Chemical Phosphorus Removal Facilities with Scott Stearns and Troy Larson, presented as a Webinar for Ohio WEA, September 2013.
- West Hickman Creek WWTP Blower Upgrade Reduces Power Consumption with Tiffany Rank, Jane Worton, and Mike Davis, presented at the Water Professional Conference, July 2013.
- Phosphorus & Nitrogen Removal in Wastewater, presented at the Kentucky Rural Water33rd Annual Conference, August 2012, and the Central Kentucky Water & Wastewater Operators Association Fall Conference, September 2012.
- Existing Water Quality Standards and Wet Weather Compliance are Mutually Exclusive, Why? presented at the Water Professionals Conference, July 2011.

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

YEARS WITH FIRM

2

EDUCATION

M.S. Civil/Environmental Engineering – University of Iowa, 1989

B.S. Civil/Environmental Engineering – University of Iowa, 1987

REGISTRATION

Professional Engineer in Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, Alabama, Mississippi, and Wisconsin

Board Certified Environmental Engineer, American Academy of Environmental Engineers and Scientists



Troy A. Larson

AREAS OF EXPERTISE

- Wastewater Operations Specialist
- Wastewater Process Control
- Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator Training
- Wastewater System Date Management
- Wastewater Laboratory Analysis
- Biological Wastewater Treatment

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Operations Specialist experience includes startup services, operator training, microscopy evaluations, and troubleshooting.

Wastewater Treatment Operator experience includes operating, monitoring, and controlling a high-rate anaerobic and aerobic wastewater treatment system for a high-strength dairy wastewater.

Wastewater Treatment Plant Start-Up and Operator Training experience includes monitoring and controlling a wastewater treatment plant during major upgrades.

Lab Analysis experience includes performing an analysis on wastewater and groundwater including quality control, and reporting of the data following the analysis.

Waste Removal experience includes safe and proper application of wastewater treatment sludge and industrial and crop wastes to farmland.

Wastewater System Data Management experience includes assistance with the organization and set up of data management databases.

Utility Construction Observation on various municipal projects.

Project Management experience related to planning studies, wastewater operations, and groundwater monitoring-related services.

Industrial Wastewater Characterization experience includes evaluation of products, raw materials, cleaning chemicals, and other factors that might impact wastewater treatment and pretreatment systems.

Pollutant Minimization Project experience includes industry and community involvement in mercury source control projects.

PRESENTATIONS (Partial Listing)

- Delivered presentation on Energy Optimization in activated sludge at the 2000 WWOA Annual Conference in Green Bay, Wisconsin.
- Presented an overview of the phosphorous rule updates and the impact expected at municipal wastewater treatment plants to the League of WI Municipalities 2010 Annual Conference.
- Presented Succession Planning at the 2010 WWOA Annual Conference. Wrote an article for the organizations magazine (The Clarifer) at the request.
- Presented an overview of the phosphorus rule updates and he impact expected at municipal wastewater treatment plant to the League of Wisconsin Municipalities 2010 annual conference.
- Presented succession planning presentation at the 2010 WWOA Annual Conference.

CONTRIBUTING AUTHOR

 Biological Nutrient Removal Operation in Wastewater Treatment Plants. Published as Manual of Practice 29 by the Water Environmental Federation (WEF), American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) and Environmental and Water Resources Initiative (EWRI).

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

- Water Environment Federation
- Central States Water Environment Association (Wisconsin Section Operations Chair)
- Wisconsin Wastewater Operators Association (Technical Committee Member)

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

YEARS WITH FIRM

19

EDUCATION

B.S. Biology – University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1995

REGISTRATION

Certified Wastewater Operator in Wisconsin



Emily L. Epperson, E.I.T.



- Water Distribution Systems
- Topographic Surveying
- Wastewater Collection Systems
- MicroStation and AutoCAD Drafting
- Intersection Safety

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Water Distribution experience includes design for Jackson Energy Authority in Jackson, Tennessee. She was responsible for plan and profile design of water line extensions and relocations throughout the system.

Wastewater Collection experience includes design for Jackson Energy Authority in Jackson, Tennessee. She was responsible for plan and profile design of sewer line installations throughout the system. Additional experience in Mercer County, Kentucky with design of low pressure sewer systems.

Intersection Safety experience includes recommendation of corrective measures to remedy high-crash counts at stop-controlled intersections. Recommendations were submitted to the Tennessee Department of Transportation.

Field experience includes GPS mapping of existing and proposed water and wastewater mains, and field safety audits of high-crash, stop-controlled intersections.

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

- American Society of Civil Engineers
- American Water Works Association

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

2

YEARS WITH FIRM

2

EDUCATION

B.S. Civil Engineering – Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville, Tennessee, 2013

REGISTRATION

Engineer-in-Training





James L. Martin, P.E. Chief Mechanical Engineer

Education

University of Kentucky, 1977 Bachelor of Science, Mechanical Engineering

Lain Technical Institute, 1966 Associate of Science, Architectural Drafting

Registration & Professional Affiliations

Professional Engineer - Mechanical, KY #10384
Professional Engineer - Mechanical, IN #60900205
Professional Engineer - Mechanical, OH #E-58679
Professional Engineer - Mechanical, WV #15491
American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, & Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)
National Society of Professional Engineers (NSPE)
Society of Fire Protection Engineers

Experience and Qualifications

Mr. Martin has over 40 years of experience with design of plumbing, medical gases, HVAC and fire suppression systems for new construction as well as renovations of existing facilities. Mr. Martin's experience includes design and construction supervision of a wide variety of HVAC systems including variable air volume, geothermal, heating and cooling central plant generating systems, facility condition surveys and energy performance studies.

Relevant Project Experience

- New Lower Howards Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant, Winchester, KY Mechanical engineer in charge of HVAC and plumbing for this new \$28M wastewater treatment plant, which includes indoor process areas, control rooms, and a new administration building. The design included ventilation as required per NFPA 820 for operator safety and to reduce the level of required hazardous area classifications. The design was closely coordinated with odor control systems for the facility.
- > Muddy Fork Interceptor SSO Storage Basin, Louisville, KY Mechanical engineer responsible for HVAC and plumbing design for a new wet weather storage facility for Louisville MSD. The project included below grade storage basin, pump station, and control building. The design included tipping bucket wash down and spray wash systems for the storage basin. The storage basin includes mechanical ventilation for operator safety. The control building is conditioned to accommodate variable frequency drives which serve the pumps.
- ➤ Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements, Irvine, KY Mechanical engineer in charge of HVAC and plumbing for a major upgrade to an existing wastewater treatment plant. The design included ventilation as required per NFPA 820 for operator safety and to reduce the level of required hazardous area classifications. The design included HVAC to accommodate a new indoor 1,000 KW diesel generator.
- ➤ Return Sludge Pump Station Improvements, Derek Guthrie Wastewater Treatment Plant, Louisville, KY Mechanical engineer for improvements at the existing return activated sludge pump station. The project includes replacement of the existing pump variable frequency drives, and relocation to a dedicated electrical room. HVAC replacement was required to accommodate the new electrical room, and includes a ductless split system dedicated to the electrical room.
- Morehead WWTP and WTP Energy Audit Mechanical engineer for an energy audit report which addresses the existing water and wastewater treatment plants, including recommended improvements, an estimated cost of the initial investment, along with the estimated savings in energy costs, for a total life cycle cost for each recommendation.





Commitment | Excellence | Integrity

Titus Maddela, P.E. Project Manager

QUALIFICATIONS

EDUCATION

2007, B.S., Civil Engineering, The State University of New York, University at Buffalo

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

9

SPECIALIZATIONS

Structural Design: Steel, Concrete, Timber

Structural Inspection

Special Inspection

Structural Analysis

Repair and Rehabilitation Design

Proficient in codes such as: ACI 318-08, ACI 350, ASIC Steel Manual, ASCE 07-10, IBC 2012, PTI Manual, NDS

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

P.E. – *NY* P.E. - KY

TECHNOLOGY SKILLS

AutoCAD SAP2000 MathCAD STAAD RISA 3D Bentley RAM Microsoft Office Mr. Maddela has 9 years of experience in structural engineering. He has been involved a variety of work including structural inspections, analysis & design, drafting, shop drawing review, cost estimating (for projects ranging from \$250,000 to \$5,000,000), field supervision, field surveys, and various types of testing procedures. He has worked on many types of structures and buildings including deteriorated reinforced concrete, pre-stressed concrete, post-tensioned, steel, wood, roofs, and high rises. He is currently acting as Project Manager for several projects with Louisville MSD.

Mr. Maddela's Current Projects:

- MSD-Hite Creek Treatment Plant Expansion: Construction phase project manager
- MSD-Clifton CSO Basin: Perform structural design and produce construction documents.
- MSD-Muddy Fork Basin: Perform shop drawing reviews and coordinate RFI responses.
- MSD- Nightingale CSO Basin: Assist in shop drawings review and RFI clarifications as required.
- MSD- CSO 093 & 140- elimination design and construction inspection-just completed

Mr. Maddela's project management experience includes:

- Review and approve payment request applications, change orders, submittals, release of liens, warranties, and schedules
- Conduct construction meetings and prepare meeting minutes
- Coordinate meetings and inspections with manufactures' representatives during life of project
- Supervise field inspectors

Mr. Maddela's design and inspection experience includes:

- Structural calculations for reinforced concrete and steel structures
- Design of composite floor systems
- Connection design
- Supervision of drafters
- Review shop drawings and submittals
- Threshold structural inspections for reinforced concrete buildings
- Fieldwork involving building inspection and documentation of existing structural conditions for various types of buildings
- Produce condition assessment reports with repair budget estimates
- Independently conduct field surveys of existing structures via suspended stages, man lifts, and boom lifts
- Gable truss and other wood structures analysis and inspections
- Investigation and repair of deteriorated reinforced concrete, pre-stressed concrete, post tensioned and steel structures
- Oversee roofing reinstallations projects including built up coal tar, cold applied, and sprayed foam membranes

Mr. Maddela is also familiar with post tension repair, water proofing, structural repair specification and plans, nondestructive testing, thermal imaging, and destructive testing.

Similar Projects

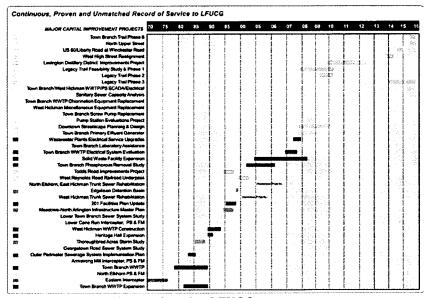
Strand's Proven Service and Commitment to LFUCG Demonstrates Our Ability to Serve LFUCG Effectively on this Project

Strand has provided engineering services for Town **Branch WWTP** projects for over 30 years.

Strand Associates, Inc.® has been providing consistent and dependable engineering services for public and private sector clients since 1946. To serve our national client base, we have 380 staff in 10 offices throughout the country, including our office in Lexington, Kentucky. Our Lexington-based staff have an established track record serving LFUCG since 1968. Wastewater is a major area of specialized experience for our company. Wastewater and biosolids engineering has been a core service of ours since the 1940s. After nearly 70 years of success, we have grown into a significant wastewater engineering firm that is ranked among ENR's Top 20 Wastewater Firms, which we were ranked 17 in 2014. Our Project Team provides the capabilities of a nationally recognized firm, with service from our local Lexington staff. Our Project Team brings the following key attributes to this important LFUCG project.

Past Record of Performance

Strand has served LFUCG continuously and successfully since 1970. We are proud of our record of performance and the privilege to be of service to the Urban County Government and to the community. Strand has provided a broad range of wastewater engineering services from initial planning through design and construction. Members of the Strand Project Team worked on the original primary digester complex design



Strand's 40+ year history of serving LFUCG

and construction in the late 1980s. More recently we provided engineering services for the Primary Effluent Pump Station Improvements project, Town Branch Electrical and SCADA Improvements Project, and the ongoing Grit and Screenings Removal Project. Strand also completed the Town Branch Phosphorus Study in 2005, which provides the basis for meeting future phosphorus removal requirements, and will influence the ultimate recommendation for improvements to the primary digesters.

Specialized Experience

Strand's Understanding of the Town Branch Treatment Process, SCADA and Electrical **Systems Results in Seamless Anaerobic Digestion Upgrades**

The Town Branch WWTP has a 30 MGD design capacity and peak flow capacity of 64 MGD. The anaerobic digestion facilities include three primary digesters and related equipment. Strand provided engineering services for LFUCG when the existing digester complex was last upgraded, and for many subsequent plant projects.

For a project of this nature to be successful, it must incorporate input from LFUCG staff that are responsible for these facilities on a daily basis. Strand's approach to project development emphasizes owner input.

Digester Complex

improvements are required to

address remedial

measures plan and consider beneficial

use of digester gas.

Beginning with the project kick-off meeting and continuing through all phases of project development, Strand will engage LFUCG operations and engineering staff to obtain input regarding equipment and process upgrades. This input, combined with Strand's engineering expertise, will result in efficient, cost-effective systems. Strand has demonstrated this approach through prior projects completed with the LFUCG Division of Water Quality.

Strand's Experience Implementing Anaerobic Digestion Upgrades for Existing Facilities Leads to the Optimal Solution for Town Branch

Strand's Project Team has significant experience implementing upgrades to anaerobic digestion facilities for wastewater treatment plants with similar capacities to the Town Branch WWTP. Strand's experience includes the original design for the Town Branch WWTP. Our Project Manager provided design and construction services for the original facilities, and is intimately familiar with the existing primary digestion process.

The table below lists the wealth of our firm's anaerobic digestion experience, including the nature of our project work and the comparable size of the facility. We would be happy to provide additional information regarding these projects at LFUCG's request.

Plant Project ID Client/Location Size (mgd) Lexington-Fayette Town Branch WWTP Expansion 30 Urban County Gov't Biosolids Planning and Preliminary 120 • • Louisville MSD, KY Design Madison Metropolitan **Energy Master Plan** 50 • • Sewerage District, WI • . . . FRWRD, IL Biosolids and Biogas Master Plan 38 . KRMA, IL Planning, Design, and Construction 20 • • • • • Glenbard, IL Planning, Design, and Construction 16.2 . • . Anaerobic Digestion Expansion and • 18.2 Joliet, IL (East Plant) upgrade Operation and Needs Review 15.5 • Manitowoc, WI 15 • Parkersburg, WV Planning, Design, and Construction **Anaerobic Digestion Equipment** Prichard, AL (Morris 4 • WWTP) Replacement Prichard, AL (Brooks Anaerobic Digestion Equipment • 1.5 WWTP) Replacement 14 • • Waukesha, WI Planning and Design • Brookfield, WI Facilities and Biogas Use Plan 12.5 . 10 • • • Fond du Lac, WI Planning, Design, and Construction Facilities Plan, Design and • • • 11 • Dubuque, IA Construction • RMMSD, WI Facilities Plan 4.5 • • Biosolids/Biogas Study, Design, 3.5 • • • Whitewater, WI and Construction Anaerobic Treatment for High-• 3.5 Cedar Rapids, IA Strength Industrial Waste Plan Biosolids Studies, Designs, and 2.1 . Stoughton, WI Construction Anaerobic Treatment for High-• • 0.4 Howard County, MD Strength Industrial Waste Plan 5,800 Manure Management Study and animal Dane County, WI Facility Plan units

We have included detailed project descriptions on the following pages to highlight similar project experience through the projects we recently completed for Parkersburg, WV, Dubuque, IA, Fond du Lac, WI, Kankakee, IL, and Elgin IL. Team members for the LFUCG's project worked directly on the projects listed below.

Strand's anaerobic digester experience results in cost-effective implementation.

Reference:

Eric Bennett, General Manager 125 19th Street Parkersburg, WV 26101 (304) 424-8469

Year Completed: Ongoing

19th Street WWTP Facility Planning and Anaerobic Digestion Upgrades - Parkersburg, WV

The Parkersburg Utility Board (PUB) provides wastewater services for the Cities of Parkersburg and Vienna, West Virgina, and for several unincorporated areas outside of the city limits. Our firm's history with PUB extends back more than 30 years during which we have provided engineering services for multiple WWTP improvements projects, including Phase 1 and Phase 2 improvements.

In 2012, facilities planning for Phase 2 improvements began. As part of the Phase 2 planning process, we completed detailed evaluations of six digestion alternatives and four biogas utilization alternatives to help the City determine the



Parkersburg Utility Board's 19th St. WWTP.

best approach to address long-term sludge treatment needs. The digestion alternatives ranged from utilization of existing aerobic digestion and maximization of anaerobic digestion capacity to complete conversion to aerobic digestion. The biogas utilization alternatives ranged from flaring of waste biogas to conditioning and use of biogas in an energy generation system, such as microturbines. The planning report evaluated the alternatives based on a 20-year net present worth, including initial capital and replacement costs, operational and maintenance costs, and potential energy production and the associated natural gas and electric energy savings. Operational flexibility and process consistency were also taken into account during the evaluations.

The age of the anaerobic digestion facilities, including the poor condition of the existing biogas collection and handling system, and lack of digester mixing were important factors to consider during the evaluation. The best digestion alternative selected for the City included adding primary digester mixing equipment to increase anaerobic digestion capacity; piping modification to transfer thickened WAS to the anaerobic digesters, capitalizing on the expanded anaerobic digestion capacity in lieu of constructing additional aerobic digestion; and replacing the aged gas safety equipment. Reuse of biogas in boilers, to provide building and digester heating, was selected as the best biogas utilization alternative. After the digestion alternative was determined, an additional evaluation of pumped mixing, draft tube mixing, and linear motion mixing alternatives was completed.

Construction of the \$12.2 million Phase 2 project is nearly complete. It includes a TWAS holding tank with submersible jet-ring mixers and medium bubble membrane diffusers that can provide process flexibility by doubling as an aerobic digester; a linear motion mixing system in the three, 55-foot primary digesters; new air-operated diaphragm primary and thickened WAS sludge pumps; a new 2 MMBTU biogas/natural gas boiler; completely new digester gas collection and handling system, including all new digester gas piping, flow monitoring, foam sensing and separation equipment, waste gas burner, biogas storage monitoring, biogas wasting controls, and biogas safety equipment; and additional forward flow improvements.

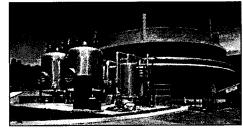
Reference:

Steve Sampson Brown, Ph.D., P.E., Project Manager 50 West 13th St. Dubuque, IA 52001 (563) 589-4270

Year Completed: 2014

Water and Resource Recovery Plant Upgrade Facilities Planning – Dubuque, IA

The City of Dubuque is widely considered to be a model "sustainable" community. Nowhere is this more apparent than with the City's decisions related to wastewater biosolids digestion and follow-up projects and studies related to renewable energy, biogas conditioning and cogeneration, codigestion, and food residuals management. We were hired in 2007 to conduct long-range planning for the aging wastewater treatment plant, which was built in the 1960s and 1970s.



Dubuque anaerobic digesters and biogas conditioning.

The plant has historically incinerated wastewater sludge followed by landfilling of the ash, and one of the goals of this project was to determine whether a more sustainable approach for solids management could be implemented. Throughout the planning effort, the City's sustainable goals were incorporated in the

evaluations through carbon footprint and greenhouse gas emission analyses, energy evaluations, and related measures. In the end, anaerobic digestion of the City's biosolids was recommended and ultimately implemented.

Our 2009 project included updating nearly everything at the plant, with the major portion of the project devoted to replacing the aging sludge incinerators with new anaerobic digestion facilities for solids stabilization.

In our most recent follow-up project with the City, we designed the following biogas-related components:

- Hydrogen sulfide removal using "sulfa-treat" media vessels.
- Mechanical chilling for moisture removal.
- Siloxane removal using activated carbon-based technology.
- Cogeneration of conditioned biogas using microturbines (three at 200-kW each).
- Heat recovery for digester and building heat.

Anaerobic Digestion Upgrades, Biogas Conditioning, and Cogeneration - Fond du Lac, WI

The City of Fond du Lac operates a water pollution control plant that treats wastewater from the City and 15 outlying communities. Since the 1970s, the plant used energy-intensive, high-purity oxygen-activated sludge and Zimpro sludge conditioning with dewatered sludge being landfilled. In 2002, process upsets occurred at the plant causing permit violations.

Our recommended plan included plant improvements and upgrades, with the largest part of the upgrades being for biosolids management changes. The Zimpro equipment was expensive to operate and becoming more maintenance-



Fond du Lac WWTP.

intensive as the equipment began to wear out and odors were significant. Landfilling, although relatively low cost at the time, was becoming more expensive.

We conducted detailed evaluations of a wide range of biosolids stabilization and management alternatives, including helping the City set the direction for biosolids management, including continuing with Zimpro, anaerobic digestion (Class A and Class B), pasteurization, composting, and combinations of these alternatives. Anaerobic digestion was selected as the best alternative for the City and design and construction of the facilities commenced. Centrifuges were included for digested biosolids dewatering, and off-site storage with contract hauling was selected as the preferred biosolids disposal option. We designed a cogeneration system with biogas conditioning to provide more efficient energy recovery throughout the year.

Anaerobic Digestion Upgrades, Biogas Conditioning and Cogeneration – Kankakee River Metropolitan Agency – Kankakee, IL

The Kankakee River Metropolitan Agency (KRMA) provides wastewater services for the City of Kankakee and Villages of Bradley, Bourbonnais, and Aroma Park, Illinois. The facility has an average daily flow of 20 mgd and a peak flow of 85 mgd. We have been providing nearly continuous services to the KRMA regional wastewater treatment facility since 2001. Four major projects are the result of our long-range planning and subsequent design services to KRMA. The largest of these is the biosolids management upgrade project.



Biological H2S scrubbers.

In December 2010, an explosion in the digester building at the KRMA WWTP completely destroyed the main digester control building and effectively shut down biosolids digestion at the plant. KRMA hired our firm to conduct fast-track biosolids master planning to determine whether the anaerobic digestion system should be

Reference:

Jeremy Cramer, WW Operations Manager 700 Doty Street Fond du Lac, WI 54936 (920) 322-3662

Year Completed: 2013

Reference:

Richard Simms, Executive Director 1600 West Brookmont Kankakee, IL 60901 (815) 936-1462

Year Completed: Ongoing We were hired to provide fast-track biosolids planning after an explosion at KRMA's WWTP destroyed the plant's ability to process sludge.

Reference: Robert Trueblood,

Executive Director

1957 North LaFox

(847) 742-2068

Ongoing

Year Completed:

rebuilt or whether another direction should be considered for biosolids management, stabilization, and disposal. We evaluated numerous biosolids stabilization technologies, including several forms of anaerobic digestion, autothermal aerobic digestion, and drying. We evaluated 20-year present-worth costs to determine the lowest cost and overall best option for KRMA. Continuing with mesophilic anaerobic digestion was selected and a fast-track design project was completed.

The five digesters (three primary and two secondary) were reused and refurbished. New boilers, heat exchangers, draft tube mechanical digester mixing equipment, and sludge and biosolids pumping equipment were provided, and a new control building was constructed to house the equipment. Sludge handling prior to digestion was improved to address digester foaming issues. DAF-thickened WAS and primary sludge are blended and stored prior to digestion to equalize the loadings to the digesters.

In addition, new foam separation scrubbers were provided on the gas lines from the digesters to mitigate foaming concerns.

Biosolids and Biogas Facilities Master Plan - Elgin IL

The Fox River Water Reclamation District (FRWRD) has three water reclamation facilities (WRFs) in Elgin with a combined treatment capacity of approximately 38 mgd. Biosolids from the north and west WRFs are treated at the South Elgin, IL 60177 main (Albin D. Pagorski) WRF. Most of the biosolids and biogas facilities are at or beyond their expected service life. A Master Plan was commissioned to address both immediate

and future needs.



FRWRD's Albin D. Pagorski WRF.

The Master Plan included an evaluation of the existing capacity and condition of equipment, review of phosphorus and other pending regulations that could impact biosolids production and beneficial reuse, review of established and innovative technologies, ranking of potential technologies based on cost and nonmonetary factors, detailed review of shortlisted alternatives, development of a 5-year capital improvements plan and 20year facilities plan, and determination of future "road signs" (e.g., energy costs) that may drive selection of one alternative over another.

Master planning recommends anaerobic digestion with cogeneration.

The recommended plan includes continued use of anaerobic digestion with cogeneration of heat and power from the biogas. Digested biosolids will continue to be dewatered, and when the existing belt filter presses reach the end of their service life they may be replaced with centrifuges. Covered on-site storage was recommended for the dewatered biosolids. Alternatives that were retained for potential future implementation, depending on effluent limits and other factors, include recovery of phosphorus and removal of ammonia from biosolids side-streams, implementation of temperature-phased anaerobic digestion if Class A biosolids are required, and acceptance of grease or other hauled wastes for digestion and additional energy generation. Biosolids drying could be reconsidered if vehicle fuel prices increase significantly or Class A biosolids production becomes necessary.

FRWRD has begun to implement the recommended 5-year capital improvement program, starting with covering of biosolids storage areas and changes to the struvite control chemical feed system. Other short-term projects will include digester mixing and biogas handling systems improvements, and replacement of heating and ventilating systems in select buildings.

Digester Gas Utilization and Storage

Our firm has engineered digester gas utilization and storage facilities for 50 years dating back to the 1960s. In recent years, we have planned and designed numerous digester gas beneficial reuse projects (including gas storage) at Dubuque, Iowa; Fond du Lac and Brookfield, Wisconsin; and for the Kankakee River Metropolitan Agency (KRMA) and Fox River Water Reclamation District (FRWRD), Illinois, among others. We have experience with a wide range of primary energy generation systems (engines and microturbines), as well as digester gas storage (steel gas holders, membrane style, and spheres).

AFFIDAVIT

(Comes	the Affiant,		M	atthe	<u>w S.</u>	. Ric	hards	, and after
being fi	rst duly :	sworn, state:	s und	er penalty	of pe	erjury	y as	follows:	
the inc	dividual	submitting	the	proposal	or	is t	he	authorized	_ and he/she is representative
of	·····		Str	and Assoc	ciate	s, Inc	C.®		, the
entity s	ubmitting	g the propos	al (he	ereinafter r	eferr	ed to	as	"Proposer").
2. Proj	poser wi	ill pay all tax	(es a	nd fees, w	/hich	are	owe	ed to the L	exington-Fayette
•									prior to award of
	_								e taxes and fees
				Current	, cara	J 111 1	rege	ira to those	taxes and leed
during t	ne me o	f the contrac	·L.						
-	•	ill obtain a l cable, prior to					Со	unty Gove	rnment business
mentior County	ned info	mation with that taxes a	the	Division of	Rev	/enue	e ar	nd to disclo	verify the above- se to the Urban ness license has
of the C	Common	wealth of Ke Proposer wil	entuc	ky within tl	ne pa	ast fiv	ve (ō) years an	aign finance laws d the award of a aign finance laws
-	on-Faye	s not knowin tte Urban (of the nces, known as

Continued on next page

7. Proposer acknowledges that "knowingly" for purposes of this Affidavit means, with respect to conduct or to circumstances described by a statute or ordinance defining an offense, that a person is aware or should have been aware that his conduct is of that nature or that the circumstance exists.

Further, Affiant sayeth naught.

mathsfield	
STATE OF Wisconsin	
COUNTY OF <u>Dane</u>	
The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn to and ac before me by <u>Matthew S. Richards</u>	knowledged on this
the 13th day of physical day, 2016	
My Commission expires: Lune 20, 2017	
$O \cdot I \cdot O$	

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Respondent shall comply with all Federal, State & Local regulations concerning this type of service or good.

The Respondent agrees to comply with all statutes, rules, and regulations governing safe and healthful working conditions, including the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970, 29 U.S.C. 650 et. seq., as amended, and KRS Chapter 338. The Respondent also agrees to notify the LFUCG in writing immediately upon detection of any unsafe and/or unhealthful working conditions at the job site. The Respondent agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the LFUCG harmless from all penalties, fines or other expenses arising out of the alleged violation of said laws.

- 2. Failure to submit ALL forms and information required in this RFP may be grounds for disqualification.
- 3. Addenda: All addenda, if any, shall be considered in making the proposal, and such addenda shall be made a part of this RFP. Before submitting a proposal, it is incumbent upon each proposer to be informed as to whether any addenda have been issued, and the failure to cover in the bid any such addenda may result in disqualification of that proposal.
- 4. Proposal Reservations: LFUCG reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to award in whole or part, and to waive minor immaterial defects in proposals. LFUCG may consider any alternative proposal that meets its basic needs.
- 5. Liability: LFUCG is not responsible for any cost incurred by a Respondent in the preparation of proposals.
- 6. Changes/Alterations: Respondent may change or withdraw a proposal at any time prior to the opening; however, no oral modifications will be allowed. Only letters, or other formal written requests for modifications or corrections of a previously submitted proposal which is addressed in the same manner as the proposal, and received by LFUCG prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of proposals, will be accepted. The proposal, when opened, will then be corrected in accordance with such written request(s), provided that the written request is contained in a sealed envelope which is plainly marked "modifications of proposal".
- 7. Clarification of Submittal: LFUCG reserves the right to obtain clarification of any point in a bid or to obtain additional information from a Respondent.
- 8. Bribery Clause: By his/her signature on the bid, Respondent certifies that no employee of his/hers, any affiliate or Subcontractor, has bribed or

- attempted to bribe an officer or employee of the LFUCG.
- 9. Additional Information: While not necessary, the Respondent may include any product brochures, software documentation, sample reports, or other documentation that may assist LFUCG in better understanding and evaluating the Respondent's response. Additional documentation shall not serve as a substitute for other documentation which is required by this RFP to be submitted with the proposal,
- 10. Ambiguity, Conflict or other Errors in RFP: If a Respondent discovers any ambiguity, conflict, discrepancy, omission or other error in the RFP, it shall immediately notify LFUCG of such error in writing and request modification or clarification of the document if allowable by the LFUCG.
- 11. Agreement to Bid Terms: In submitting this proposal, the Respondent agrees that it has carefully examined the specifications and all provisions relating to the work to be done attached hereto and made part of this proposal. By acceptance of a Contract under this RFP, proposer states that it understands the meaning, intent and requirements of the RFP and agrees to the same. The successful Respondent shall warrant that it is familiar with and understands all provisions herein and shall warrant that it can comply with them. No additional compensation to Respondent shall be authorized for services or expenses reasonably covered under these provisions that the proposer omits from its Proposal.
- 12. Cancellation: If the services to be performed hereunder by the Respondent are not performed in an acceptable manner to the LFUCG, the LFUCG may cancel this contract for cause by providing written notice to the proposer, giving at least thirty (30) days notice of the proposed cancellation and the reasons for same. During that time period, the proposer may seek to bring the performance of services hereunder to a level that is acceptable to the LFUCG, and the LFUCG may rescind the cancellation if such action is in its best interest.

A. Termination for Cause

- (1) LFUCG may terminate a contract because of the contractor's failure to perform its contractual duties
- (2) If a contractor is determined to be in default, LFUCG shall notify the contractor of the determination in writing, and may include a specified date by which the contractor shall cure the identified deficiencies. LFUCG may proceed with termination if the contractor fails to cure the deficiencies within the specified time.

- (3) A default in performance by a contractor for which a contract may be terminated shall include, but shall not necessarily be limited to:
 - (a) Failure to perform the contract according to its terms, conditions and specifications;
 - (b) Failure to make delivery within the time specified or according to a delivery schedule fixed by the contract;
 - (c) Late payment or nonpayment of bills for labor, materials, supplies, or equipment furnished in connection with a contract for construction services as evidenced by mechanics' liens filed pursuant to the provisions of KRS Chapter 376, or letters of indebtedness received from creditors by the purchasing agency;
 - (d) Failure to diligently advance the work under a contract for construction services;
 - (e) The filing of a bankruptcy petition by or against the contractor; or
 - (f) Actions that endanger the health, safely or welfare of the LFUCG or its citizens.

B. At Will Termination

Notwithstanding the above provisions, the LFUCG may terminate this contract at will in accordance with the law upon providing thirty (30) days written notice of that intent, Payment for services or goods received prior to termination shall be made by the LFUCG provided these goods or services were provided in a manner acceptable to the LFUCG. Payment for those goods and services shall not be unreasonably withheld.

- 13. Assignment of Contract: The contractor shall not assign or subcontract any portion of the Contract without the express written consent of LFUCG. Any purported assignment or subcontract in violation hereof shall be void. It is expressly acknowledged that LFUCG shall never be required or obligated to consent to any request for assignment or subcontract; and further that such refusal to consent can be for any or no reason, fully within the sole discretion of LFUCG.
- 14. No Waiver: No failure or delay by LFUCG in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder, nor any single or partial exercise thereof, nor the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege shall operate as a waiver hereof or thereof. No failure or delay by LFUCG in exercising any right, remedy, power or privilege under or in respect of this Contract shall affect the rights, remedies, powers or privileges of LFUCG hereunder or shall operate as a waiver thereof.

- Authority to do Business: The Respondent must be a duly organized and authorized to do business under the laws of Kentucky. Respondent must be in good standing and have full legal capacity to provide the services specified under this Contract. The Respondent must have all necessary right and lawful authority to enter into this Contract for the full term hereof and that proper corporate or other action has been duly taken authorizing the Respondent to enter into this Contract. The Respondent will provide LFUCG with a copy of a corporate resolution authorizing this action and a letter from an attorney confirming that the proposer is authorized to do business in the State of Kentucky if requested. All proposals must be signed by a duly authorized officer, agent or employee of the Respondent.
- 16. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. In the event of any proceedings regarding this Contract, the Parties agree that the venue shall be the Fayette County Circuit Court or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, Lexington Division. All parties expressly consent to personal jurisdiction and venue in such Court for the limited and sole purpose of proceedings relating to this Contract or any rights or obligations arising thereunder. Service of process may be accomplished by following the procedures prescribed by law.
- 17. Ability to Meet Obligations: Respondent affirmatively states that there are no actions, suits or proceedings of any kind pending against Respondent or, to the knowledge of the Respondent, threatened against the Respondent before or by any court, governmental body or agency or other tribunal or authority which would, if adversely determined, have a materially adverse effect on the authority or ability of Respondent to perform its obligations under this Contract, or which question the legality, validity or enforceability hereof or thereof.
- 18. Contractor understands and agrees that its employees, agents, or subcontractors are not employees of LFUCG for any purpose whatsoever. Contractor is an independent contractor at all times during the performance of the services specified.
- 19. If any term or provision of this Contract shall be found to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of the contract shall remain in full force and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken.

Math Shill
Signature



LFUCG MWDBE PARTICIPATION FORM Bid/RFP/Quote Reference # RFP#58-2015 Town Branch Primary Digester Complex Improvements

The MWDBE subcontractors listed have agreed to participate on this Bid/RFP/Quote. If any substitution is made or the total value of the work is changed prior to or after the job is in progress, it is understood that those substitutions must be submitted to Central Purchasing for approval immediately.

MWDBE Company, Name, Address,	Work to be Performed	Total Dollar Value of the Work	% Value of Total Contract			
Phone, Email						
1.						
Magna Engineers T. Michelle Howlett, P.E., LEED AP 861 Corporate Dr., Suite 210 Lexington, KY 40503 (859) 309-2990 mhowlett@magnaengineers.com	HVAC	*see note below	5%			
2.						
Cornerstone Engineering, Inc. Chella Subram, P.E., SECB 1890 Star Shoot Pkwy. Lexington, KY 40509 (859) 685-2181 chella@cei-engineering.com	Structural	*see note below	5%			
3.						
4.						

The undersigned company representative submits the above list of MWDBE firms to be used in accomplishing the work contained in this Bid/RFP/Quote. Any misrepresentation may result in the termination of the contract and/or be subject to applicable Federal and State laws concerning false statements and false claims.

Strand Associates, Inc.	Mattisfield.
Company	Company Representative
01/14/2016	Corporate Secretary
Date	Title

* Note: Strand is committed to meeting the 10% DBE participation goal with required listed subconsultant as noted and others as may by required based on actual project assignments.

LFUCG STATEMENT OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

Bid/RFP/Quote #_RFP#58-2015 Town Branch Primary Digester Complex Improvements

By the signature below of an authorized company representative, we certify that we have utilized the following Good Faith Efforts to obtain the maximum participation by MWDBE business enterprises on the project and can supply the appropriate documentation.

an su	pply the appropriate documentation.
	Advertised opportunities to participate in the contract in at least two (2) publications of general circulation media; trade and professional association publications; small and minority business or trade publications; and publications or trades targeting minority, women and disadvantaged businesses not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids to allow MWDBE firms to participate.
	Included documentation of advertising in the above publications with the bidders good faith efforts package
vent	Attended LFUCG Central Purchasing Economic Inclusion Outreach
 	Attended pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by LFUCG to inform MWDBEs of subcontracting opportunities
	Sponsored Economic Inclusion event to provide networking opportunities for prime contractors and MWDBE firms
<u>×</u>	Requested a list of MWDBE subcontractors or suppliers from LFUCG Economic Engine and showed evidence of contacting the companies on the list(s).
	Contacted organizations that work with MWDBE companies for assistance in finding certified MWBDE firms to work on this project. Those contacted and their responses should be a part of the bidder's good faith efforts documentation.
<u>.</u>	Sent written notices, by certified mail, email or facsimile, to qualified, certified MWDBEs soliciting their participation in the contract not less that seven (7) days prior to the deadline for submission of bids to allow them to participate effectively.
X	Followed up initial solicitations by contacting MWDBEs to determine their level of interest.

X	Provided the interested MWBDE firm with adequate and timely
	information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract.
X	Selected portions of the work to be performed by MWDBE firms in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goals. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate MWDBE participation, even when the prime contractor may otherwise perform these work items with its own workforce
	Negotiated in good faith with interested MWDBE firms not rejecting them as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Any rejection should be so noted in writing with a description as to why an agreement could not be reached.
	Included documentation of quotations received from interested MWDBE firms which were not used due to uncompetitive pricing or were rejected as unacceptable and/or copies of responses from firms indicating that they would not be submitting a bid.
	Bidder has to submit sound reasons why the quotations were considered unacceptable. The fact that the bidder has the ability and/or desire to perform the contract work with its own forces will not be considered a sound reason for rejecting a MWDBE quote. Nothing in this provision shall be construed to require the bidder to accept unreasonable quotes in order to satisfy MWDBE goals.
	Made an effort to offer assistance to or refer interested MWDBE firms to obtain the necessary equipment, supplies, materials, insurance and/or bonding to satisfy the work requirements of the bid proposal
<u> </u>	Made efforts to expand the search for MWBE firms beyond the usual geographic boundaries.
	Other - any other evidence that the bidder submits which may show that the bidder has made reasonable good faith efforts to include MWDBE participation.
	Failure to submit any of the documentation requested in this section may be cause for rejection of bid. Bidders may include any other documentation deemed relevant to this requirement. Documentation of Good Faith Efforts are to be submitted with the Bid, if the

participation Goal is not met.

	nation is accurate. Any misrepresentations may be subject to applicable Federal and State laws
6	Mattisfield Company Representative
1/13/16 Date	Corporate Secretary Title

Strand Associates, Inc.



1525 Bull Loa Poart, Suite 160 Loxington, KY 4051 t (P) 859-225-8500 (F) 869-225-8501

Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement

Strand Associates, Inc.[®] is committed to a policy of equal opportunity for all employees. It is our policy to seek and employ the best qualified personnel in all positions, to provide equal opportunity for advancement to all employees, including upgrading, promotion and training, and to administer these activities in a manner which will not discriminate against or give preference to any person because of race, color, religion, age, sex, national origin, handicap, marital status, or any other discriminatory basis prohibited by state or federal law.

Strand is further committed to providing a work environment in which employees are treated with courtesy, respect, and dignity. As part of this commitment, we will not tolerate any form of harassment, verbal or physical, with regard to an individual's race, sex, national origin, or any other protected characteristics Therefore, all employees are encouraged to bring forth any concerns or complaints in this regard to the attention of management by contacting Human Resources, Shawn Cannon, or Ted Richards.

All complaints of sexual harassment, or harassment of any kind, will be investigated promptly and, where necessary, immediate and appropriate action will be taken to stop and remedy any such conduct. Any employee found in violation of this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which could include discharge.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AGREEMENT

The Law

- Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (amended 1972) states that it is unlawful for an employer to discriminate in employment because of race, color, religion, sex, age (40-70 years) or national origin.
- Executive Order No. 11246 on Nondiscrimination under Federal contract prohibits employment discrimination by contractor and sub-contractor doing business with the Federal Government or recipients of Federal funds. This order was later amended by Executive Order No. 11375 to prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex.
- Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 states:

The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment

because of physical or mental handicap.

- Section 2012 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Act of 1973 requires Affirmative Action on behalf of disabled veterans and veterans of the Vietnam Era by contractors having Federal contracts.
- Section 206(A) of Executive Order 12086, Consolidation of Contract Compliance Functions for Equal Employment Opportunity, states:

The Secretary of Labor may investigate the employment practices of any Government

contractor or sub-contractor to determine whether or not the contractual provisions specified in Section 202 of this order have been violated.

The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government practices Equal Opportunity in recruiting, hiring and promoting. It is the Government's intent to affirmatively provide employment opportunities for those individuals who have previously not been allowed to enter into the mainstream of society. Because of its importance to the local Government, this policy carries the full endorsement of the Mayor, Commissioners, Directors and all supervisory personnel. In following this commitment to Equal Employment Opportunity and because the Government is the benefactor of the Federal funds, it is both against the Urban County Government policy and illegal for the Government to let contracts to companies which knowingly or unknowingly practice discrimination in their employment practices. Violation of the above mentioned ordinances may cause a contract to be canceled and the contractors may be declared ineligible for future consideration.

Please sign this statement in the appropriate space acknowledging that you have read and understand the provisions contained herein. Return this document as part of your application packet.

Bidders

I/We agree to comply with the Civil Rights Laws listed above that govern employment rights of minorities, women, Vietnam veterans, handicapped and aged persons.

Mastisfiehl Strand Associates, Inc.

Signature Name of Business

WORKFORCE ANALYSIS FORM

Name of Organization: <u>Strand Associates. Inc.</u>

Date: 01 / 14 / 16

Categories	Total	White		Latino		Black		Other		Total	
		М	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F
Administrators	11	9	1						1	9	2
Professionals	264	213	42	3		2		4		222	42
Superintendents										-	-
Supervisors										_	-
Foremen										-	-
Technicians	48	40	6	1		1				42	6
Protective Service										-	-
Para-Professionals										_	-
Office/Clerical	49	9	34	1	1		2	1	1	11	38
Skilled Craft										-	-
Service/Maintenance	3	1				2				3	-
Total:	375	272	83	5	1	5	2	5	2	287	88

Prepared by: Audra Wells, H/R Coordinator	
•	Name & Title



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/9/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

	ertificate noider in lieu of such endoi	seme	ent(s)	iluorse 	ement. A sta	tement on t	his certificate does not d	confer i	rights to the		
	DUCER				CONTACT NAME: sue.simoneau@ansay.com							
Ansay & Associates, LLC. MSN 702 N High Point Road						PHONE [AIC, No. Ext):800-643-6133 FAX [AIC, No. Ext):800-643-6133						
Suite 201						E-MAIL ADDRESS:Sue_simoneau@ansay.com						
Madison WI 53717						INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE						
INICIII	DEO.				INSUR	ER A : CNA Ins	surance Cor	mpanies		35289		
INSU		STR	AAS	S-01	INSURER B:							
Stra 910	nd Associates, Inc W. Wingra Drive				INSURI	ER C :						
	lison WI 53715				INSURI	ERD:						
					INSURI	ER E :						
COV	/ERAGES CFF	TIEI	- A T	E AU IMPED: 1000 1110	INSUR	ERF:						
	IIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES	OF	NSIII	E NUMBER: 1398411903) <u>/</u> E DEE	N ICCUED TO	THE INCHES	REVISION NUMBER:				
CE	DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	PERT POLIC	AIN, CIES.	THE INSURANCE AFFORDS LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN	Y CONTRACT	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE	AT TA 1			
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s			
A	GENERAL LIABILITY			5099170076		1/1/2015	1/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000.	000		
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$10,000			
į.	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$5,000			
2	X XCU cov. incl.							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,	000		
-								GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,	000		
-	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000			
+	POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						<u>.</u> .		\$			
H	,			5099170062		1/1/2015	1/1/2016	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,	000		
- 1	ALL OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$			
>	AUTOS AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$			
ŕ	HIRED AUTOS AUTOS							(Per accident)	\$			
,	(UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUP			5099170059		1/1/2015	1/1/2016		\$			
F	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			0000170000		1/1/2013	1/1/2016	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$2,000,0			
r	DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000							AGGREGATE	\$2,000,0	000		
	WORKERS COMPENSATION			WC595126844		1/1/2015	1/1/2016	X WC STATU- OTH- TORY LIMITS ER	\$			
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE					İ		E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000.0	200		
l i	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE				
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT				
	Professional Liability &			AEH113974097		7/11/2015	7/11/2016		2.000.00			
	Pollution Liability								2,000,000			
ESCF	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL	ES (A	tach A	CORD 101, Additional Remarks So	chedule,	if more space is	required)					
ERI	TIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION		·				
									<u> </u>			
	Blank Certificate				SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.							
				7		IZED REPRESEN		/				
	ı			[^		Lulas	10	Hagen				
					4	s	7	-				

EXHIBIT D

Further Description of Basic

Engineering Services

and

Related Matters





1695 Bull Lea Road, Suite 100 Lexington, KY 40511 (P) 859-225 8500 (F) 859-225-8501

April 19, 2016

Ms. Tiffany Rank, P.E. Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government 301 Lisle Industrial Avenue Lexington, KY 40511

Re: Town Branch Digester Complex Renovation

Dear Ms. Rank:

This letter is a follow-up to our April 6, 2016 meeting regarding engineering scope of services and fee for the Town Branch Digester Complex Renovation project. The following summarizes our discussions.

Strand's proposed scope and fee included evaluation of the following three alternative digestion processes to determine the best alternative for Town Branch WWTP.

- Traditional mesophilic digestion.
- Temperature phased digestion using thermophilic/mesophilic digestion.
- Acid/gas phased digestion.

Based on our discussion, LFUCG prefers to eliminate this scope item and continue to utilize traditional mesophilic digestion, allowing this evaluation to be removed from the scope. This has a corresponding fee reduction of \$15,000 applied to Task 2 of Section 2 in the Fee Schedule. The revised amount for Task 2 of Section 2 is \$20,000.

Strand's proposed scope and fee include an "iron sponge" digester gas cleaning system in the base project.

Strand's proposed scope and fee include an energy recovery system that would be included in the base project HVAC system. This system would recover energy from air exhausted from the Digester Complex for use in tempering outside make-up air. The engineering costs associated with this system are \$1,500.

Provision for future addition of grease waste stream to the digesters is included. Additional new facilities for grease feed to the digesters or accept other hauled waste are not included in Strand's proposed scope and fee.

Strand's hourly rate for RPR services is \$92.61 per hour. We anticipate an 18-month construction period. Only one digester can be taken out of service at a time for renovation. We anticipate approximately 3 to 4 months to renovate each digester. Other construction activities can be scheduled around the digester renovations. The need for RPR will vary throughout the project depending on the actual construction schedule. Many of the equipment items have a relatively long lead time before shipment to the site. We anticipate that during early phases of construction, little construction work will be completed at the site,



Strand Associates, Inc."

1525 Bull Loa Road, Suite 100 Loxington, KY 40311 (P) 859-225-8500 (F) 859-225-5501

May 11, 2016

Ms. Tiffany Rank, P.E. Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government 301 Lisle Industrial Avenue Lexington, KY 40511

Re: Town Branch Digester Complex Renovation Remedial Measures Project Schedule

Dear Ms. Rank:

Strand Associates, Inc. ** s proposal for the Town Branch Digester Complex Renovation project included a schedule with milestone project delivery dates and construction completion prior to the December 2018 completion deadline. This schedule reflected a February 2016 start date.

The enclosed schedule is updated to reflect the following.

- June 2016 start date.
- Deletion of 2-month Kentucky Division of Water review/approval.
- Construction completion prior to December 2018 completion deadline.
- Maintain 18-month construction period.

Please let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.®

Michael L. Davis

Michael L. Davis, P.E. Senior Associate

Enclosure

MAYOR JIM GRAY



CHARLES H. MARTIN, P.E. DIRECTOR WATER QUALITY

TO:

Mayor Jim Gray

Urban County Council

FROM:

Charles H. Martin, P.E., Director

Division of Water Quality

DATE:

May 20, 2016

SUBJECT:

Contract for Investigation/Design Services for Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester

Complex Improvements; RFP #58-2015

Consent Decree Remedial Measures Plan Project TB WWTP-10

Request

The purpose of this memorandum is to request a resolution authorizing an agreement between the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government (LFUCG) and Strand Associates Inc. to provide design, construction and resident inspection services for the Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements at a contractual cost of \$474,522.00.

Purpose of Request

The purpose of the <u>Town Branch WWTP Primary Digester Complex Improvements</u>, as defined by the Sanitary Sewer System and WWTP Remedial Measures Plan, is to replace equipment that has surpassed its useful life therefore increasing the reliability and lowering operating costs by improving efficiency. An additive alternative recommended with this project is the development of a <u>Digester Gas Master Plan/Combined Heat and Power</u> concept to be funded by Energy Management Group Funds.

Project Cost in FY16 and in Future Budget Years

Investigation, design services, construction administration and 800 hours of resident inspection services for the base Primary Digester Complex Improvements project is \$395,522.00.

The Digester Gas Master Plan/Combined Heat and Power additive alternative (investigation and concept development only) cost is \$79,000.00.

Are Funds Budgeted

Base Project Funding- \$395,522.00: 4003 303401 3401 92711 TBWWTP_RMP/CONSENT_DE Additive Alternative Funding - \$ 79,000.00: 4003 313201 3099 71299 CHP_2016

Martin/Hoskins-Squier

